

## 50 BỎ ĐỀ LUYỆN THI VÀO 6 CHUYÊN

### ĐỀ ÔN THCS NGOẠI NGỮ- ĐỀ SỐ 1

**Part 1. Look and read. Choose the correct words and write them on the lines.**

brother father daughter aunt husband grandmother  
divorced son nephew sister cousin wife

1. A male sibling .....
2. No longer married .....
3. A male parent .....
4. A male child .....
5. A female child .....
6. A son of your sister or brother, or a son of the sister or brother of your husband or wife .....

**Part 2. Choose the best correct answer to complete the sentence.**

1. Are you interested.....playing badminton after class?  
A. in                      B. with                      C. on                      D. for
2. " What.....going to Hanoi tomorrow? "  
A. to                      B. in                      C. about                      D. for
3. Hoa works very.....so she always gets good marks.  
A. badly                      B. good                      C. hardly                      D. hard
4. The building was built .....1962 and 1969.  
A. between                      B. from                      C. since                      D. for
5. This school.....in 1997  
A. built                      B. is built                      C. was built                      D. has built
6. Of all my friends, Hoa is.....  
A. the tallest                      B. the most tallest                      C. taller                      D. more taller
7. Would you mind if I.....a photo ?  
A. take                      B. took                      C. would take                      D. am going to take
8. Last week I .....my children to the biggest zoo in the town.  
A. got                      B. brought                      C. fetch                      D. took
9. Are you proud.....your country and its tradition ?  
A. about                      B. on                      C. of                      D. for
10. Do you collect stamps or other things ? - Yes, I am a stamp.....  
A. collecting                      B. collector                      C. collect                      D. collection

**Part 3. Read the conversation and choose the best answer. Write letter A-H for each answer.**

Hoa: Hello Ann.

Ann: Hi, Hoa. (1) \_\_\_\_\_.

Hoa: Nice to meet you, too.

Ann: What do you often do in the morning?

Hoa: (2) \_\_\_\_\_.

Ann: Do you usually read books in the morning?

A. Hoa: Yes. (3) \_\_\_\_\_.

Ann: How often do you go to the library?

Hoa: (4) \_\_\_\_\_

How about you? (5) \_\_\_\_\_?

Ann: I go there once a week.

Hoa: (6) \_\_\_\_\_

Ann: OK. Bye.

1. *It's time for class. See you soon!*  
2. *I go there everyday*

5. *I like reading books*  
6. *Nice to meet you*

3. I often do morning exercise	7. The weather today is so nice!
4. How often do you go there	8. I love reading books

**Part 4. Read and choose a word from the box. Write the correct word next to numbers 1-6**

<b>cold</b>	<b>for</b>	<b>seasons</b>	<b>a</b>	<b>lot</b>
<b>of</b>	<b>spring</b>	<b>much</b>	<b>summer</b>	<b>about</b>
<b>ends</b>	<b>lives</b>	<b>friends</b>	<b>begins</b>	

It was the first lesson after the summer holidays at Bills school. The lesson was (1) \_\_\_\_\_ the seasons of the year. "There are four (2) \_\_\_\_\_ in a year." Said the teacher. "They are spring, summer, autumn and winter. In spring it is warm and everything (3) \_\_\_\_\_ to grow. In (4) \_\_\_\_\_ it is hot and there are (5) \_\_\_\_\_ flowers in the fields and gardens. In autumn there are many vegetables and fruit. Everybody likes to eat fruit. In winter it is (6) \_\_\_\_\_ and it often rains. Sometimes there is snow on the ground".

**Part 5. Read the passage and answer the following questions by choosing A, B, C or D**

The search for alternative sources of energy has led in various directions. Many communities are burning garbage and other biological waste products to produce electricity. Converting waste products to gases or oil is also an efficient way to dispose of waste.

Experimental work is being done to derive synthetic fuels from coal, oil shale and coal tars. But to date, that process has proven expensive. Other experiments are underway to harness - power with giant windmills. Geothermal power, heat from the earth, is also being tested.

Some experts expect utility companies to revive hydroelectric power derived from streams and rivers. Fifty years ago hydroelectric power provided one third of the electricity used in the United States, but today it supplies only four percent. The oceans are another potential source of energy. Scientists are studying ways to convert the energy of ocean currents, tides, and waves to electricity. Experiments are also underway to make use of the temperature differences in ocean water to produce energy.

1. Which is the best title of the passage?

- A. Efficient Ways of Disposing of Waste                      B. The Use of Water Productions for Energy  
C. The Search for Alternative Sources of Energy            D. New Discoveries in Geothermal Power

2. In the second paragraph, the phrase "synthetic fuels" could best be replaced by which of the following?

- A. Biological fuels    B. Low burning fuels  
C. Fast burning fuels    D. Artificial made fuels

3. Which of the following is NOT mentioned in the passage as an alternative source of energy?

- A. Burning of garbage    B. Geothermal power  
C. Synthetic fuels    D. Electricity

4. According to the author, the impracticability of using coal, oil shale and coal tars as sources of energy is due to \_\_\_\_\_.

- A. their being time consuming                                  B. their being money consuming  
C. the scarcity of sources    D. the lack of technology their being money consuming

5. The word "it" in the last paragraph refers to \_\_\_\_\_.

- A. alternative source    B. the United States  
C. hydroelectric power    D. Electricity

**Part 6. Rewrite each sentence so that the meaning stays the same.**

1. People believe that 13 is an unlucky number.

→ 13 is.....

2. "How many cars are there in front of your house, Mai?"

→ I asked .....

3. No one introduced me to newcomers in the festival.

→ I .....

4. The food was too bad for the children to eat.

→ The food was so .....

5. It's no use persuading her to join in that activity.

→ There is no.....

6. Skating in the winter is interesting.

→ It.....

**Part 7. Traditional Tet Holiday in Vietnam plays a very important role in cultural life. In about 80-100 words, write about Tet holiday in Vietnam.**

**ĐỀ ÔN THCS NGOẠI NGỮ- ĐỀ SỐ 2**

**Part 1. Look and read. Choose the correct words and write them on the lines.**

height	pimple	scratch	chubby	curly hair	thin
wrinkle	glasses	bald	dimple	straight hair	freckle

1. A small, pale brown spot on the skin, usually on the face, especially of a person with pale skin .....
- 2 Having little fat on the body .....
- 3 Having little or no hair in the head .....
- 4 Small raised red spot on the face.....
- 5 How tall a person is.....
- 6 A small line in the skin caused by old age .....

**Part 2. Choose the best correct answer to complete the sentence.**

1. Television.....very popular since the 1950s.  
A. is            B. was            C. has been            D. have been
2. - "Who sings best in your school?" - "Minh....."  
A. sings            B. is            C. has            D. does
3. Please ask them .....in this area.  
A. don't smoke    B. not smoking    C. not to smoke    D. to not smoke
4. Let's go to the museum, .....?  
A. will you    B. shall we    C. do we    D. don't you
5. He though much of his childhood..... he lived with his family in the country.  
A. that    B. where    C. when    D. which
6. It is the largest ship I.....  
A. has seen    B. saw    C. have ever seen    D. seen
7. Students are looking forward to.....on holiday.  
A. go    B. going    C. went    D. have gone
8. His grandfather died.....the age of 90.  
A. in    B. of    C. on    D. at
9. Drinking and smoking will do great harm.....people's health.  
A. to    B. for    C. with    D. in
10. Lomonosov was not.....a great scientist but also a very talented poem.  
A. fairly    B. merely    C. hardly    D. scarcely

**Part 3. Read the conversation and choose the best answer. Write letter A-H for each answer.**

Nam: (1) \_\_\_\_\_?  
 Ngoc: Let's see. Three lessons. I have Maths, PE and Vietnamese. What about you?  
 Nam: I have English, IT and Science. Do you like IT?  
 Ngoc: Well. I think it is too difficult. (2) \_\_\_\_\_.  
 Nam: How often do you have it?  
 Ngoc: (3) \_\_\_\_\_. It is terrible.  
 Nam: Don't worry. I can help you. (4) \_\_\_\_\_.  
 Ngoc: Really? You are so kind. Thank you.  
 Nam: You're welcome. So (5) \_\_\_\_\_?  
 Ngoc: I like English. It is interesting.  
 Nam: I don't think so. English is too difficult. (6) C \_\_\_\_\_?  
 Ngoc: Sure.

- A. So I don't like it much                      B. How many lessons do you have today, Nam**  
**C. Can you help me with it                      D. I have twice a week**

*E. what subject do you like*

*F. I am good at IT*

*G. So I like it very much*

*H. What subjects do you like?*

**Part 4. Read and choose a word from the box. Write the correct word next to numbers 1-6**

biology	pronunciation	interesting	difficult	easy
plants	subject	English	IT	Maths

English is a (1) \_\_\_\_\_ subject. It is not my favourite (2) \_\_\_\_\_. I have problems in (3) \_\_\_\_\_. Can you tell me how to solve it?

My favourite subject is (4) \_\_\_\_\_. I want to know about animals and (5) \_\_\_\_\_. I like watching environmental programmes on VTV3. They are very (6) \_\_\_\_\_.

**Part 5. Read the passage and answer the following questions by choosing A, B, C or D**

"Let's have a picnic lunch in the countryside." This is easy to say nice to think about. You imagine a beautiful green field with a big tree in the middle which gives some shade from the sun. All around is lovely scenery and in the distance you can see the cows quietly eating the grass. After a meal of delicious sandwiches and raw fruit you can imagine lying in the warm sun then as darkness comes.

You strap up your basket and drive happily home.

But it doesn't always happen like this. You must not forget that flies also like raw food, that green fields are sometimes damp fields, that rain may follow the sun that peaceful cows may be unfriendly bull.

1. What is easy to say and nice to think about?

- A. "Let's have a picnic lunch in the countryside" is.      B. "Let's have a picnic lunch in the mountain" is.

is.

- C. "Let's have a picnic lunch in the green fields" is.      D. "Let's have a picnic lunch in the city" is.

2. Where, in your imagine, is the big tree?

- A. It's in the middle of a beach.      B. It's in the middle of a hill.

- C. It's in the middle of a beautiful stadium.      D. It's in the middle of a beautiful green field.

3. What can you imagine doing after meal?

- A. We can imagine lying in the darkness.      B. We can imagine lying in the warm sun.

- C. We can imagine lying in the bedroom.      D. We can imagine lying in the hotel.

4. What also likes raw fruit?

- A. Dogs also do.      B. Lions also do.

- C. Flies also do.      D. Chicken also do.

5. What may follow the sun?

- A. The earth may follow the sun.      B. The rain may follow the sun.

- C. The cows may follow the sun.      D. people may follow the sun.

**Part 6 .Rewrite each sentence so that the meaning stays the same.**

1. I last wore that shirt in May.

=>I haven't \_\_\_\_\_.

2. We have met each other for ages.

=>It's .....

3. Travelling by air is much more expensive than travelling by train.

=>Travelling by train .....

4. Why isn't this TV working?

=>What .....?

5. When is John and Mary's wedding?

=>When are .....

6. We can't afford to buy this car.

=>The car .....

**Part 7. In about 80-100 words, you can write about your interesting travel.**

**ĐỀ ÔN THCS NGOẠI NGỮ- ĐỀ SỐ 3**

**Part 1. Look and read. Choose the correct words and write them on the lines.**

<i>newspaper</i>	<i>library</i>	<i>available</i>	<i>noise</i>	<i>overdue</i>	<i>librarian</i>	<i>magazine</i>	<i>due</i>
<i>date</i>	<i>quiet</i>	<i>book</i>	<i>book report</i>	<i>pay</i>			

- 1 Not return on time .....
- 2 Making no noise .....
- 3 To borrow something from the library .....
- 4 Possible to use .....
- 5 A set of large sheet of paper containing news .....
- 6 The date on which something is expected to happen .....

**Part 2. Choose the best correct answer to complete the sentence.**

1. The baby's getting.....everyday.  
a. more big      b. bigger      c. bigger and bigger      d. more and more big
2. English..... at the meeting.  
a. speak      b. speaks      c. is speaking      d. is spoken
3. These flowers.....  
a. smell good      b. smells good      c. smell well      d. smells well
4. She .....getting up early now.  
a. didn't use to      b. is used to      c. is using to      d. used to
5. Did you put ..... sugar in my coffee?  
a. many      b. a few      c. so many      d. much
6. Do you know..... yesterday?  
a. if did they arrive      b. if they arrive      c. if did they arrived      d. if they arrived
7. If you are tired, you should.....a break.  
a. make      b. do      c. take      d. go
8. Beef is my.....food.  
a. preferable      b. favorable      c. favorite      d. likeable
9. I'm looking.....to hearing from you.  
a. at      b. after      c. over      d. forward
10. She.....a cake when the telephone rang.  
a. makes      b. make      c. has make      d. was making

**Part 3. Read the conversation and choose the best answer. Write letter A-H for each answer.**

Saral's father: Would you like and see the circus, Saral?

Saral: .....

Saral's father: Have you been to the circus before? I can't remember.

Saral: .....

Saral's father: What time does it start? Do you know?

Saral: .....

Saral's father: Well, I think it's too late for your brother

Saral: .....

Saral's father: I will talk to Mum about it. Where is the circus?

Saral: .....

Saral's father: OK. I'll buy some tickets and we can go on Saturday.

Saral: .....

Saral's father: No, it's better to go at the weekend.

**A. At half past seven every evening      B. Yes, please! I'd like to do that very much.**

**C. We usually go there by car      D. No, but I have seen one on the television**

**E. It's in the park like last year      F. She works much too hard**

**G. But that's a long time from now. Can't we go tomorrow**

**H. No, it isn't. Dad! Please let him come on**

**Part 4. Read and choose a word from the box. Write the correct word next to numbers 1-6**

**Part 1. Look and read. Choose the correct words and write them on the lines**

**Part 4. Read and choose a word from the box. Write the correct word next to numbers 1-6**

## ĐỀ ÔN THCS NGOẠI NGỮ- ĐỀ SỐ 5

### Part 1. Look and read. Choose the correct words and write them on the lines.

backpack	highlighter	marker	eraser	pencil case	binder
glue	textbook	ruler	notepad	calculator	notebook

1. A book used for teaching or learning a subject .....
2. A tool for measuring the length of something .....
3. A book in which you can write notes .....
4. A container used to store pencils pencil .....
5. A large bag used to carry things on your back, used especially by people who go camping or walking .....
6. A sign that shows where something is .....

### Part 2. Choose the best correct answer to complete the sentence.

1. My friend ..... the answer to the question now.  
A. is known                      B. know                      C. is knowing                      D. knows
2. I think I'll buy this pair of shoes. They..... me really well.  
A. fit                      B. are fitting                      C. have fit                      D. are fitted
3. I'll tell my uncle all the news when I ..... him.  
A. will see                      B. am going to see                      C. see                      D. shall see
4. I've got my key. I found it when I ..... for something else.  
A. looked                      B. have looked                      C. looking                      D. was looking
5. "All these photographs ..... with a very cheap camera," he said.  
A. have taken                      B. take                      C. were taken                      D. were taking
6. I wondered ..... the tickets were on sale yet.  
A. what                      B. whether                      C. when                      D. Where
7. Dinner will be ready soon. Can you please ..... the table?  
A. lay                      B. put                      C. make                      D. take
8. Our neighbors are very ..... on camping holidays.  
A. interested                      B. fond                      C. eager                      D. keen
9. There are some one following us. I think we .....in this area.  
A. are following                      B. are followed                      C. follow                      D. are being followed
10. Walt Disney ..... the character of Mickey Mouse  
A. was created                      B. is created                      C. creates                      D. created .

### Part 3. Read the conversation and choose the best answer. Write letter A-H for each answer.

Harry's mother: What shall we get Dad for his birthday this year?

Harry: \_(1) .....

Harry's mother: That's a good idea. Or a watch?

Harry: \_(2) .....

Harry's mother: \_\_(3) .....

Harry: I think blue is best.

Harry's mother: OK. Shall we go to the shops and buy new one now?

Harry: \_\_(4) .....

Harry's mother: Thanks, and what time is it, Harry?

Harry : \_(5) .....

Harry's mother: Come on then! We need to catch the bus. It goes in five minutes

Harry: : \_\_(6) .....

Harry's mother: Yes, and get mine, too, please!

A. Shall I go and get my coat, then?

B. How about a new shirt?

C. Yes, let's go to the one in the High Street and I can help you choose

D. My watch says twenty past one

E. You're right - a shirt is better. What colour?

F. No, Mum. He's got one already

G. I started at nine o'clock and finished at ten

H. It's on Sunday. We can invite grandma

### Part 4. Read and choose a word from the box. Write the correct word next to numbers 1-6

**ĐỀ ÔN THCS NGOẠI NGỮ- ĐỀ SỐ 6****Part 1. Look and read. Choose the correct words and write them on the lines.**

garlic	celery	sweet potato	eggplant	plum	mango
grapefruit	pineapple	cantaloupe	broccoli	apricot	pear

1. A vegetable with long green stems .....
2. A type of melon with a hard brownish skin .....
3. A vegetable that looks like red potatoes .....
4. A round fruit with yellow skin that looks like a large orange .....
5. A sweet yellow tropical fruit usually cut into rings .....
6. A plant of the onion family that has a strong taste and smell and is used in cooking to add flavor .....

**Part 2. Choose the best correct answer to complete the sentence.**

1. Please turn \_\_\_\_\_ the lights. The room is so dark.  
A. with            B. at            C. in            D. on
2. Can you \_\_\_\_\_ the tables and chairs \_\_\_\_\_ the next room? There are some more students.  
A. move-to        B. take-in        C. move-in        D. take-on
3. I am having a math lesson but I forgot my \_\_\_\_\_. I have some difficulty.  
A. calculator      B. bike          C. pencil case     D. pencil sharpener
4. \_\_\_\_\_ you like a cup of tea?  
A. Would          B. Will          C. What          D. Does
5. \_\_\_\_\_ Mai and Lan are interested in listening to music.  
A. because        B. both          C. neither        D. so
6. The book is \_\_\_\_\_ the adventure of three close friends.  
A. on              B. from          C. at              D. about
7. They invite special \_\_\_\_\_ to appear in the show.  
A. character        B. guests        C. foxes          D. audiences.
8. What is your \_\_\_\_\_ TV programme?" – "It's cartoons"  
A. good            B. favourite      C. best            D. like
9. " \_\_\_\_\_ do you like the Modern English programme? - Because it helps me with my English.  
A. What            B. How            C. When          D. Why
10. My father works late tomorrow, so he will \_\_\_\_\_ the first part of the film on VTV1.  
A. miss            B. lose            C. forget          D. Cut

**Part 3. Read the conversation and choose the best answer. Write letter A-H for each answer.**

Saral :            Have you ever been here before, Mrs. Brown?

**Mrs. Brown :** \_(1).....

**Saral :**        Is it your favourite museum, Mrs. Brown?

**Mrs Brown:**    \_(2) .....

**Saral:**        \_(3) .....

**Mrs Brown:** The old plates. I think they're beautiful.

**Saral:**        Where are the dinosaurs because I'd like to see them first?

**Mrs Brown:**    \_(4) .....

**Saral:**        I've got my camera here. Can we take pictures?

**Mrs Brown:**    \_(5) .....

**Saral:**        When are we going to leave, Mrs. Brown? I'm tired already

**Mrs Brown:** : \_(6) .....

**A. Yes, if you like. That's fine      B. Yes it is, because there are lots of interesting things to learn here**

**C. So do I. Let's meet in the cafe      D. Another person from school, I think**

**E. What do you like looking at most?      F. I don't know yet, but before half past two**

**G. They're on the first floor. Turn right at the top of the stairs      H. Yes, I have, Sarah**



**Part 4. Read and choose a word from the box. Write the correct word next to numbers 1-6**

moon	turned	cold	pocket	brave	sun
closed	dream	excited	key	pulled	sky

Mum and Michael arrived home at midnight after a visit to Grandmother's. There was no (1) ..... and there were no stars in the sky, so it was a dark night, and there were no lights on in the house. Mum looked in her bag for her (2) ..... to open the door, but it wasn't there. And it wasn't in the (3) ..... of her coat. But Michael had a small torch in his bag. He (4) ..... it on and they looked everywhere again. 'What are we going to do?' whispered Mum. 'Dads at Uncle John's house tonight and all the windows downstairs are (5) .....

I don't want to camp outside all night!' Suddenly, they heard a man. He opened the door. 'Who's there?' he asked. It was Dad! 'It's only us!', laughed Mum 'Oh,' said Dad. 'I came home early from Uncle John's. I was In bed. Come in. It's (6) ..... and dark outside. "We Mow!" said Michael and laughed.

**Part 5. Read the passage and answer the following questions by choosing A, B, C or D**

The elephant is the largest animal to walk on Earth. An elephant can carry a load of 1,200 pounds. They eat 300 pounds of food a day. An elephant baby can weigh 200 pounds at birth. Elephants can live up to 70 years. Elephants can be trained to carry logs with their J trunks. They also use their trunks for drinking water, bathing, eating and communicating. There are two kinds of elephants: the African elephant and the Indian elephant. African elephant can be characterized as larger ears. The African elephant grows up to 10 feet and weighs as much as 12,000 pounds. The Indian elephant grows up to 9 feet tall, and weighs up to 800 pounds. This elephant is characterized as smaller ears. Another name for the Indian elephant is the Asian elephant.

- What is the topic of the passage?  
A. African elephant      B. Indian elephant      C. Elephants      D. Elephants' trunks
- How much does a baby elephant weigh at birth?  
A. 70 pounds      B. 200 pounds      C. 300 pounds      D. 1,200 pounds
- According to the passage, elephants can use their trunks for the following activities EXCEPT?  
A. bathing      B. communicating      C. sleeping      D. drinking
- An Indian elephant has \_\_\_\_\_ than an African elephant.  
A. a longer tail      B. a stronger trunk      C. smaller ears      D. bigger teeth
- Which kind of elephant is the largest?  
A. the Indian elephant      B. the African elephant  
C. the Asian elephant      D. the Indian and Asian elephant

**Part 6. Rewrite each sentence so that the meaning stays the same.**

- Thinking of making toys from used paper was his interesting idea.  
It's interesting that .....
- He hasn't come back to his home village for over 20 years now.  
It's .....
- That's the strangest film I've ever seen.  
I have never .....
- Please don't interrupt me while I am speaking.  
I'd rather .....
- Get up now or you'll be late for school.  
If .....
- The last time we met each other was ten years ago.  
We haven't .....
- Finding accommodation at busy time in Da Lat is difficult .  
It's .....
- Originally, tennis was an indoor game.  
Tennis used .....

**Part 7. In 120-150 words, write a paragraph about the topic "water resource should be protected".**



**ĐỀ ÔN THCS NGOẠI NGỮ- ĐỀ SỐ 7**

**Part 1. Look and read. Choose the correct words and write them on the lines.**

<b>math</b>	<b>geography</b>	<b>farmer</b>	<b>nurse</b>	<b>factories</b>	<b>journalist</b>
<b>art</b>	<b>dentist</b>	<b>offices</b>	<b>literature</b>	<b>libraries</b>	<b>airports</b>

- This person works outside in fields in the countryside, with animals and plants .....
- This person, who usually wears a uniform, works with people who are ill in hospital or at home.....
- People make a lot of difference things in these place, for example radios, clothes and toys.....
- People who are good at this subject are good at drawing and painting pictures .....
- You should go and see this person if your teeth hurt. ....
- Children study this subject at school because everyone needs to use number. ....

**Part 2. Choose the best correct answer to complete the sentence.**

- I will return you the book as soon as I \_\_\_\_\_ reading it.  
A. finishing      B. finish      C. finished      D. will finish
- He is getting married \_\_\_\_\_ a famous film star this weekend.  
A. with      B. to      C. for      D. after
- The heavy rain has caused \_\_\_\_\_ in many parts of the country.  
A. storms      B. droughts      C. typhoon      D. floods
- Deaf-mutes can \_\_\_\_\_ speak \_\_\_\_\_ hear.  
A. both/ and      B. either/ or      C. neither/ nor      D. not only/ but also
- They \_\_\_\_\_ from Canada to America to find work.  
A. started      B. demonstrated      C. delivered      D. emigrated
- Doctor insists \_\_\_\_\_ for a few days.  
A. that he is resting      B. his resting      C. him to rest      D. that he rest
- The number of cars on the road \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. increase      B. is increasing      C. are going to increase      D. are increasing
- \_\_\_\_\_bacon and eggs every morning.  
A. I am used to eat      B. I used to eating      C. I am used to eating      D. I use to eat
- The team really looks good tonight because the coach had them \_\_\_\_\_ every night this week.  
A. practice      B. to practice      C. practiced      D. the practice
- The road \_\_\_\_\_ to the sea is very rough.  
A. goes      B. to go      C. going      D. is going

**Part 3. Read the conversation and choose the best answer. Write letter A-H for each answer.**

Mom: There's a new swimming pool in the city. Would you like to go?

Alex :\_(1) .....

Alex: When we can go? this morning?

Mom: \_\_ (2) .....

Alex: Where is the swimming pool?

Mom: \_\_ (3) .....

Alex: How are we going to get there?

Mom: \_\_ (4) .....

Alex: What shall I take with me?

Mom: (5) .....

Alex: Can I bring friend, Jane? She loves swimming, too.

Mom: \_\_ (6) .....

- A. *By bus. I think. That's quickest.*      B. *Yes, call her now*  
 C. *Yes, I would. What a great idea!*      D. *Because we walked all the way!*  
 E. *No, not until after lunch*      F. *Just put all your swimming things in your sports bag*  
 G. *Come on! Let's do that now*      H. *It's over the bridge near the station.*

**Part 4. Read and choose a word from the box. Write the correct word next to numbers 1-6**

**ĐỀ ÔN THCS NGOẠI NGỮ- ĐỀ SỐ 8**

**Part 1. Look and read. Choose the correct words and write them on the lines.**

gold	newspapers	train	glass	stamp	scissors
wood	ruler	bicycle	soap	ambulance	postcard

- If you want to post a letter you usually have to put this on the envelope .....
- This comes from trees and people make a lot of things with it, for example, chairs and shelves.....
- This can take a lot of people from one place to another. You wait at stations for it .....
- You use this to draw straight lines. It is made of plastics .....
- You ride on this and you have to use your legs to make it go .....
- This yellow metal comes from rocks in the grounds and it is very beautiful and very expensive.....

**Part 2. Choose the best correct answer to complete the sentence.**

- Mary: "Is 11 o'clock alright?" - Tom: "\_\_\_\_\_."  
A. Yes, that's fine      B. No, I don't want to go      C. Wait a minute      D. Sounds interesting
- Typhoons, floods or droughts can easily \_\_\_\_\_ a harvest.  
A. finish      B. destroy      C. provide      D. defeat
- You should pay \_\_\_\_\_ to what the instruction is saying.  
A. attendance      B. intention      C. convention      D. attention
- My friends usually enjoy my \_\_\_\_\_ of humor.  
A. sense      B. kind      C. means      D. form
- Mother: "Could you do me a favor?" - Kate: "\_\_\_\_\_."  
A. No, thanks. I'm fine      B. Yes, that's kind of you      C. Yes, sure      D. Yes, thank you
- Practising \_\_\_\_\_ English anywhere you can is a way to better your speaking skill.  
A. speak      B. speaking      C. to speak      D. for speaking
- Soak some old newspapers in a \_\_\_\_\_ of water overnight.  
A. pair      B. bunch      C. bucket      D. tube
- Mrs. Thanh: "\_\_\_\_\_ you give the book to me, please?" - Mai: "Of course."  
A. Will      B. Shall      C. Do      D. Should
- The winners are the first ones \_\_\_\_\_ a fire.  
A. make      B. makes      C. making      D. to make
- Children may drink or eat chemicals and drugs \_\_\_\_\_ they look like soft drinks and candy.  
A. until      B. because      C. although      D. so that

**Part 3. Read the conversation and choose the best answer. Write letter A-H for each answer.**

Tom: Hi, Alex. Have you been on holiday?

Alex : \_(1) .....

Tom: Did you have fun on your holiday?

Alex : \_(2) .....

Tom: Where did you go?

Alex : \_(3) .....

Tom: What was the weather like there?

Alex : \_(4) .....

Tom: What did you do there?

Alex : \_(5) .....

Tom: Well, I stayed at home which is boring, isn't it?

Alex : \_(6) .....

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| A. I won't enjoy going there             | B. Yes, I did. It was great, thanks            |
| C. It was sunny for most of the time     | D. To a place called Small town, near the sea  |
| E. Perhaps next year you'll go away, too | F. Lots of different things but I sailed a lot |
| G. Yes, I have. I arrived home yesterday | H. It's going to rain again tomorrow           |

**Part 4. Read and choose a word from the box. Write the correct word next to numbers 1-6**

## ĐỀ ÔN THCS NGOẠI NGỮ- ĐỀ SỐ 9

### Part 1. Look and read. Choose the correct words and write them on the lines.

paper	car	bicycle	glass	stamp	scissors
lorry	soap	ambulance	postcard	ruler	pens

1. This usually smells nice and people spend it when they wash their hands .....
2. If someone is ill, this can take them quickly through the traffic to the hospital. ....
3. People usually write on these and send them to their friends and family when they are on holiday.....
4. Window are made of this, because you can see through it, but it is easy to break. ....
5. a large road vehicle that is used for transporting goods .....
6. a device used for cutting materials such as paper, cloth, and hair, consisting of two sharp blades that are joined in the middle .....

### Part 2. Choose the best correct answer to complete the sentence.

1. She was very sad \_\_\_\_\_ good marks in the final test.  
A. not get                      B. not to get                      C. to not get                      D. not getting
2. My sister has decided to lose weight, so she is living \_\_\_\_\_ oranges for a week.  
A. with                      B. on                      C. in                      D. by
3. When I \_\_\_\_\_ school, I am going to work in a factory .  
A. begin                      B. study                      C. leave                      D. learn
4. What can we do to prevent people \_\_\_\_\_ throwing drink cans away? .  
A. in                      B. of                      C. on                      D. from
5. We have not seen each other \_\_\_\_\_ last Sunday.  
A. for                      B. since                      C. on                      D. in
6. Excuse me! I am doing my homework. \_\_\_\_\_ turning down your radio a bit? .  
A. Would you please    B. Can you                      C. Could you                      D. Would you mind
7. You should work \_\_\_\_\_ for the coming exam.  
A. hard                      B. hardly                      C. more hardly                      D. more hard
8. He found a watch when he \_\_\_\_\_ in the street.  
A. walked                      B. has been walking    C. was walking                      D. has walked
9. My uncle used to live \_\_\_\_\_ a farm when he was young.  
A. in                      B. at                      C. during                      D. on
10. Millions of Christmas cards \_\_\_\_\_ every year.  
A. send                      B. are sent                      C. are sending                      D. was sent

### Part 3. Read the conversation and choose the best answer. Write letter A-H for each answer.

Kate: Hello! (Kate's speaking.)

Linda: \_(1) .....

Kate: \_(2) .....

Linda: Oh sorry. Am I disturbing you?

Kate: No. you aren't, It's OK.

Linda: Oh good. \_(3) .....

Kate: Yeah. I do. \_(4) ..... Ready? It's 8693 2210.

Linda: 8693 2210. Thanks.

Kate: \_(5) .....

Linda: It's Steve's birthday next weekend. I want to buy him something.

Kate: Ah, clever you! \_(6) .....

Linda: That's right.

Kate: Ok. But you can't talk to him now. He's playing football. Phone him after lunch.

**A. Listen, do you have Jack's phone number?**

**B. Hi. Kate. It's Linda here. How are things?**

**C. Why do you want Jack's number?**

**D. You want to ask Jack what Steve likes.**

**E. Of course**

**F. OK. I'm doing some homework and I'm not enjoying it!**

**G. You're welcome**

**H. Just a moment.**

### Part 4. Read and choose a word from the box. Write the correct word next to numbers 1-6

programmes	dream	of	than	easy	people
about	TV	important	films	magazines	unimportant

Information(1) .....what happens in the world comes to US in many ways. Television and radio are two(2) ..... ways of the news. They get the news out faster (3) ..... the newspapers and(4) ..... and they don't have to be read.

Television and radio stations I broadcast the news several times each day. In America, there are the news (5) ..... every hour. People can choose the favourite TV programmes, such as sports,(6) ....., fashion, news, etc. People who cannot read get the news from television or radio easily.

**Part 5. Read the passage and answer the following questions by choosing A, B, C or D**

This is Nga's grandma. She used to live on a farm when she was a young girl. Life was hard then so she didn't go to school because she had to stay home and help her mom. She used to look after her younger brothers and sisters. Nga's great- grandma used to cook the meals, clean the house and wash the clothes. That was a hard work and there wasn't any electricity then so she had to do everything without the help of modern equipment. In the evening, Nga's great- grandmother and great-grandfather used to stay home. She lit the lamp and he used to tell Nga's grandma stories after dinner. And the best one Nga's grandma still remembered was The Lost Shoe.

- Where did Nga's grandma use to live when she was a young girl?  
A. On a farm                      B. In a city                      C. In a school                      D. In a town
- Was life hard then?  
A. No, it was                      B. Yes, it was                      C. No, life wasn't                      D. Yes, life was
- What did Nga's grandma have to do when she was young?  
A. She used to live on a farm                      B. She had to stay home and help her mom.  
C. She had to look after her younger brothers and sisters                      D. Both B and C are correct
- Nga's great- grandma used to do everything without the help of modern equipment because there was no \_\_\_\_\_ then.  
A. traditional stories                      B. folktales                      C. electricity                      D. lamps
- What does the word "one" in line 8 mean?  
A. A story                      B. A lamp                      C. A shoe                      D. electricity

**Part 6. Rewrite each sentence so that the meaning stays the same.**

- Why do you come home late?  
→ What .....
- It is common knowledge that he has been in prison several times.  
→ He is known .....
- She cannot get into the habit of studying every evening.  
→ She cannot be .....
- We have not visited the museum before.  
→ This is .....
- Immediately after his arrival, things went wrong.  
→ No sooner .....
- Tam doesn't type as fast as she used to.  
→ Tam used .....
- How long is it since you used the car?  
→ When .....
- We started living here 15 years ago.  
→ We have .....

**Part 7. In 120-150 words, write a paragraph about your favourite colour.**

**ĐỀ ÔN THCS NGOẠI NGỮ- ĐỀ SỐ 10****Part 1. Look and read. Choose the correct words and write them on the lines.**

<b>funny</b>	<b>habit</b>	<b>compete</b>	<b>secret</b>	<b>laugh</b>	<b>co-worker</b>
<b>partner</b>	<b>teammate</b>	<b>friendship</b>	<b>win</b>	<b>friend</b>	<b>share</b>

- a friendly relationship, or the state of being friends .....
- a person or organization you are closely involved with in some way .....
- humorous; causing laughter .....
- something that you do often and regularly, sometimes without knowing that you are doing it .....
- a piece of information that is only known by one person or a few people and should not be told to others. ....
- to achieve first position and/or get a prize in a competition, election, fight, etc. ....

**Part 2. Choose the best correct answer to complete the sentence.**

- Summer is always hotter than Fall, .....?  
A. is summer      B. is the summer      C. isn't it      D. does it
- He is ..... young to get married.  
A. so      B. too      C. such      D. very
- We haven't seen them..... last Sunday.  
A. since      B. until      C. while      D. for
- I'm sure I ..... come tomorrow.  
A. will be able to      B. would      C. may      D. am going to
- He is ..... to lift this heavy package of cotton.  
A. not strong enough      B. enough strong      C. strong not enough      D. not enough strong
- She hasn't bought a new computer ....  
A. ever      B. since      C. yet      D. already
- I was listening while my brother ..... computer games.  
A. played      B. was playing      C. have played      D. would play
- Mary sent me some vegetables ..... by his father.  
A. to grow      B. grow      C. grew      D. grown
- John is said ..... the brightest in the class.  
A. to be      B. was      C. being      D. he was
- The new shopping mall is quite..... the present shopping area.  
A. different from      B. like to      C. similar      D. the same

**Part 3. Read the conversation and choose the best answer. Write letter A-H for each answer.****Part 4. Read and choose a word from the box. Write the correct word next to numbers 1-6**

**ĐỀ ÔN THPT CHUYÊN HÀ NỘI- AMSTERDAM- ĐỀ SỐ 01***Time allowed: 40 minutes***I. PHONETICS****1.1. Choose the word whose main stress is different from the others.**

1. A. honour                      B. perfume                      C. moment                      D. cancel  
 2. A. interested                      B. temperature                      C. ambulance                      D. machinery

**1.2. Choose the word whose underlined part is differently pronounced from the others.**

1. A. about                      B. sound                      C. young                      D. account  
 2. A. brother                      B. thick                      C. they                      D. that

**II. READING COMPREHENSION****2.1. Read the text below and decide which answer A, B, C, or D fits each space.**

Do you want to be fitter and healthier? Would you like to look younger? Do you want to feel (1) \_\_\_\_\_ relaxed? Then try a few days at a health farm. Health farms are becoming (2) \_\_\_\_\_ of the most popular places (3) \_\_\_\_\_ a short break. I went to Henley Manor for a weekend. It's (4) \_\_\_\_\_ largest health farm in the country but it isn't the most expensive. After two days of exercise and massage I (5) \_\_\_\_\_ ten times better. But the best thing for me was the food. It was all very healthy of (6) \_\_\_\_\_, but it was expensive too!

If you're looking for something a (7) \_\_\_\_\_ cheaper, try a winter break. Winter is the darkest and the coldest (8) \_\_\_\_\_ of the year, and it can also be the (9) \_\_\_\_\_ time for your body. We all eat too (10) \_\_\_\_\_ and we don't take enough exercise. A lot of health farms offer lower prices from Monday to Friday from November to March.

1. A. like                      B. more                      C. less                      D. similar  
 2. A. once                      B. first                      C. one                      D. none  
 3. A. with                      B. of                      C. to                      D. for  
 4. A. the                      B. an                      C. a                      D. x  
 5. A. feel                      B. felt                      C. fell                      D. fall  
 6. A. all                      B. out                      C. course                      D. them  
 7. A. little                      B. few                      C. a little                      D. a few  
 8. A. period                      B. moment                      C. time                      D. part  
 9. A. worst                      B. good                      C. best                      D. great  
 10. A. many                      B. a lot                      C. lot of                      D. much

**2.2. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D**

Did you know that on average we forget about 80% of the medical information a doctor might give us? This fascinating information came to light as a result of a study carried out by Utrecht University. What is even more interesting is that almost half of what we think we remember is wrong.

Why do you think this is? Well, it's not as **complicated** as you may think. You see, going to the doctor fills most people with anxiety and when we are really nervous and stressed we are more likely to focus on the diagnosis rather than the treatment. Therefore, we know what is wrong with us but have no idea what to do about it.

Here are some good tips to keep in mind when seeing a doctor. Always write down any important information. What would be even better is, if your doctor agreed, to record your consultation. This way, you can replay the advice at home, where you are more likely to **absorb** it. If you believe the situation is serious or you're really worried, seek the help of a family member. Just ask them to accompany you to listen in. This way you can be absolutely sure about what the doctor has told you and avoid falling into the same trap that most people do. (*Source: Traveler 6*)

1. According to the passage, the information doctors give us \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A. is about 50% wrong                      B. is only 80% correct  
 C. is mostly forgotten                      D. is usually not enough
2. The word "**complicated**" in the passage is opposite in meaning to \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A. good                      B. quick                      C. short                      D. simple
3. The author says that when people consult a doctor, \_\_\_\_\_.

- A. they always believe that their situation is serious      B. they are interested in knowing what they should do
- C. they only want to know what is wrong with them      D. they usually have a family member with
4. The word “**absorb**” in the passage is closest in meaning to \_\_\_\_\_.
- A. digest      B. inhale      C. swallow      D. take in
5. The author suggests recording the consultant in order to \_\_\_\_\_.
- A. play it to your family members to get their opinions      B. refer to it later to better understand your condition
- C. replay it to write down any important information      D. use it as evidence against your doctor if necessary

### III. GRAMMAR AND VOCABULARY

#### 3.1. Choose the best option to complete the sentences.

1. My little son is learning how to \_\_\_\_\_ his shoes.
- A. put off      B. get on      C. take to      D. do up
2. As soon as Kate failed to do the job the third time, she got the \_\_\_\_\_.
- A. promotion      B. recommendation      C. rearrangement      D. sack
3. It is \_\_\_\_\_ knowledge that you have to drink more fluids when you have flu.
- A. common      B. popular      C. widespread      D. updated
4. I was named \_\_\_\_\_ a wealthy relative of my Mom’s
- A. after      B. to      C. as      D. in on
5. You can contact us if anything \_\_\_\_\_ with our plan.
- A. goes wrong      B. comes bad      C. is out of luck      D. loses control
6. The jokes Jack tell are as old as \_\_\_\_\_.
- A. the earth      B. the mountains      C. the hills      D. the oceans
7. From now on, you have to \_\_\_\_\_ responsibility for the sales figures.
- A. get      B. acquire      C. assume      D. accept
8. In a report submitted to the government yesterday, scientists \_\_\_\_\_ that the building of the bridge be stopped.
- A. banned      B. complained      C. said      D. recommended
9. Your hair needs \_\_\_\_\_. You’d better have it done tomorrow.
- A. cut      B. to cut      C. being cut      D. cutting
10. \_\_\_\_\_ our children may be, we cannot go picnicking in this weather.
- A. Though excited      B. Excited as      C. Because of excitement      D. Exciting

#### 3.2. Put the correct form of words.

1. What’s Mary’s .....? - She’s British. (NATION)
2. During his ....., the family lived in Cornwall( CHILD)
3. A fairy appeared and ..... changed Miss Tam’s rags into beautiful clothes.( MAGIC)

#### 3.3. Synonyms and antonyms

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.*

1. Don’t worry, you can **count on** me. I’ll try my best to help you.
- A. look after      B. live on      C. rely on      D. stand
3. We had a **discussion** in class today about requiring students to wear school uniforms.
- A. ban      B. arrangement      C. reduction      D. debate

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.*

3. A small fish needs camouflage to **hide** itself so that its enemies cannot find it.
- A. cover      B. beautify      C. show      D. locate
4. Solar energy doesn’t cause pollution, but it is not **cheap**.
- A. expensive      B. effective      C. commercial      D. possible

#### 3.4. Conversation

- 1: “How do you like your steak done?” - “\_\_\_\_\_.”



A. I don't like it                      B. Very little                      C. Well done                      D. Very much

2: "Oops! I'm sorry for stepping on your foot" – "\_\_\_\_\_."

A. Never mind                      B. You don't mind                      C. You're welcome                      D. That's fine

#### IV. WRITING

##### 4.1. Rewrite the sentences without changing their meaning using the given words.

1. It took Mr. Hoang half an hour to walk to work yesterday.

Mr. Hoang spent .....

2. What is the price of this cap?

How much does .....?

3. You shouldn't eat too much meat.

You'd .....

4. Lan is the youngest of the three sisters.

Lan has .....

5. Our house is older than any other house in the living centre

Our house .....

##### 4.2. Write a meaningful sentence using given words.

1. There / used / be / Church / near / post office / my town.

→ .....

2. While / I / open / letter / , phone / ring

→ .....

3. I / be / very pleased / see / Tom / again / after / long time.

→ .....

4. You / look / thinner . You / lose / weight ?

→ .....

5. You / think / you / make / radio / work again ?

→ .....

##### 4.3. Write a paragraph (about 120 – 150 words) about the topic: (12 pts) "A visit (a trip) to Ha Noi Capital."

**ĐỀ ÔN THPT CHUYÊN HÀ NỘI- AMSTERDAM- ĐỀ SỐ 02***Time allowed: 40 minutes***I. PHONETICS****1.1. Choose the word whose main stress is different from the others.**

1. A. football                      B. windsurfing                      C. badminton                      D. aerobics  
 2. A. volleyball                      B. weather                      C. winter                      D. vacation

**1.2. Choose the word whose underlined part is differently pronounced from the others.**

1. A. thank                      B. that                      C. this                      D. those  
 2. A. arm                      B. charm                      C. farm                      D. warm

**II. READING COMPREHENSION****2.1. Read the text below and decide which answer A, B, C, or D fits each space.**

When you are in Singapore, you can go about (1) \_\_\_\_\_ taxi, by bus, or by underground. I myself prefer the underground (2) \_\_\_\_\_ it is fast, easy and cheap. There are (3) \_\_\_\_\_ buses and taxis in Singapore and one cannot drive along the road (4) \_\_\_\_\_ and without many stops, especially on Monday morning. The underground is therefore usually quicker (5) \_\_\_\_\_ taxis or buses. If you do not know Singapore very well, it is difficult (6) \_\_\_\_\_ the bus you want. You can take a taxi, but it is (7) \_\_\_\_\_ expensive than the underground or a bus. On the underground, you find good maps that (8) \_\_\_\_\_ you the names of the stations and show you (9) \_\_\_\_\_ to get to them, so (10) \_\_\_\_\_ it is easy to find your way.

1. A. by                      B. in                      C. at                      D. on  
 2. A. but                      B. because                      C. when                      D. so  
 3. A. few                      B. a lot                      C. many                      D. some  
 4. A. quick                      B. quickly                      C. quicker                      D. quickest  
 5. A. so                      B. like                      C. than                      D. as  
 6. A. find                      B. to find                      C. finding                      D. found  
 7. A. less                      B. more                      C. most                      D. much  
 8. A. tell                      B. told                      C. tells                      D. telling  
 9. A. who                      B. what                      C. when                      D. how  
 10. A. how                      B. that                      C. when                      D. where

**2.2. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.**

Lorna: I might retire early. I don't know. I'm 55 and my husband retired last year. He spends most of his time in the garden. I'd really like to be there with him though I am not quite fond of the tasks. I'm definitely going to learn a new language. I hate going abroad and speaking English.

Cass: I'm only 26, so I'm not going to retire soon! In fact I want to have more chances to earn our living. Jamie and I are going to have a baby next year and we're really excited about that. We want to have a big family and live in a big house. Then, when I retire, my children and grandchildren will all be able to stay.

Sue: Well, Roger and I don't agree about retiring. I love work and I don't want to retire! I know I won't have anything to do.

Roger: I asked my boss at work recently and I might be able to retire next year. I might buy a house in France and spend the time that my family deserved to have with me long before. I'd love to have my first long-awaited visit to Paris with my wife one day.

Linda: I want to retire as soon as possible. I have three sons and now I don't even have time to play with them. They will become **mature** very soon and don't want to spend quality time with me. I can't stand the thought.

**1. The reason Lorna looks forward to her retirement is because \_\_\_\_\_.**

- A. her husband has already retired                      B. she likes doing gardening  
 C. she hates travelling abroad                      D. she likes to learn English

**2. Which of the following is NOT true about Cass?**

- A. His baby is born the following year.                      B. He wants his family to live in a big house.  
 C. He wants to retire soon.                      D. He wants to earn more money.

**3. Who does NOT want to retire shortly?**

- A. Linda                      B. Sue                      C. Roger                      D. Lorna

**4. Roger \_\_\_\_\_.**

- A. has spent enough time with his family already      B. will ask his boss for retirement next year  
C. has never been to Paris before      D. doesn't want to go to Paris

**5. The word "mature" in the passage is closest in meaning to \_\_\_\_\_.**

- A. old      B. grown-up      C. childish      D. young

**III. GRAMMAR AND VOCABULARY**

**3.1. Choose the best option to complete the sentences.**

- I am fed \_\_\_\_\_ hanging around here with nothing to do.  
A. up on      B. out of      C. up with      D. by
- You should pay \_\_\_\_\_ to what the instructor is saying.  
A. attendance      B. intention      C. convention      D. attention
- Children have to \_\_\_\_\_ respect to their parents and teachers.  
A. show      B. take      C. feel      D. express
- Wearing uniforms help poor students feel equal \_\_\_\_\_ others.  
A. up      B. on      C. off      D. to
- Too many tests and exams have put high school students \_\_\_\_\_ pressure.  
A. in      B. on      C. under      D. into
- If you come to the theatre late, you have to wait until the \_\_\_\_\_ to get in.  
A. break      B. interval      C. refreshment      D. half-time
- I read the contract again and again \_\_\_\_\_ avoiding making spelling mistakes.  
A. with a view to      B. In view of      C. by means of      D. in terms of
- I think he will join us, \_\_\_\_\_?  
A. doesn't he      B. won't he      C. will he      D. do I
- If Ba were rich, he \_\_\_\_\_ around the world.  
A. should travel      B. travelled      C. could travel      D. must travel
- The articles I have cut out from newspapers for years are now \_\_\_\_\_ with age.  
A. old      B. yellowed      C. blackened      D. torn

**3.2. Put the correct form of words.**

- Vietnamese people are very ..... (friendliness)
- Over a million ..... (copy) of this work have been sold since 2000.
- The ..... (communicate) throughout the world has been easier thanks to the Internet.

**3.3. Synonyms and antonyms**

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.*

1. We always split the housework equally – my mom cooks, my dad cleans the house and I do the washing - up.

- A. join      B. break      C. share      D. pickup

2. Parent are recommended to collaborate with teachers in educating children.

- A. part      B. cooperate      C. separate      D. disagree.

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.*

1. From my point of view, parental divorce can cause lasting negative consequences for children.

- A. beginning of a marriage      B. the situation of not marrying  
C. single person      D. ending of a marriage

2. It is important to create a daily routine so as to improve your work-life balance today.

- A. a situation in which two or more things are not treated the same  
B. a state that things are of equal weight or force  
C. a state that things are of importance  
D. a situation that things change frequently in amount

**3.4. Conversation**

1. "I love studying science as it allows me to answer questions about natural world." – " \_\_\_\_\_ "

- A. No, I won't.      B. Neither do I.      C. Yes, I like it.      D. So do I

2. "I have taken part in the science club for 3 months."

- A. So have I.
- B. So have me.
- C. I have so.
- D. So I have.

**IV. WRITING**

**4.1. Rewrite the sentences without changing their meaning using the given words.**

1. He won a prize at the competition because he spoke English fluently.

Because of .....

2. Mr. Le said to his daughter, "Do as many exercises in English as you can."

Mr. Le advised .....

3. I think no other flowers are as beautiful as rose.

I think rose .....

4. They will open the flower garden to the public for ten days.

The flower garden .....

5. The pagoda is very small. A lot of visitors cannot stay inside at the same time.

The pagoda is not .....

**4.2. Write a meaningful sentence using given words.**

1. Linh/ parents/ proud/ him/ because/ he/ always/ get/ good marks.

.....

2. We/ very interested/ play/ soccer/ when/ live/ countryside.

.....

3. I/ not talk/ uncle/ since/ he/ buy/ new house/ city center.

.....

4. The Browns/ buy/ lot/ food/ because/ they/ go/ have/ party.

.....

5. It/ only/ small car/ so/ there/ not/ enough room/ all/ us.

.....

**4.3. Write a paragraph (about 120 – 150 words) about the topic: (12 pts) "A visit (a trip) to the countryside"**

**ĐỀ ÔN THPT CHUYÊN HÀ NỘI- AMSTERDAM- ĐỀ SỐ 03***Time allowed: 40 minutes***I. PHONETICS****1.1. Choose the word whose main stress is different from the others.**

1. A. satisfy                      B. average                      C. volunteer                      D. cultural  
 2. A. origami                      B. delicious                      C. community                      D. technology

**1.2. Choose the word whose underlined part is differently pronounced from the others.**

1. A. hooked                      B. book                      C. school                      D. foot  
 2. A. tool                      B. noon                      C. door                      D. school

**II. READING COMPREHENSION****2.1. Read the text below and decide which answer A, B, C, or D fits each space.**

“A Kid in King Arthurs Court” is directed by Michael Gottlieb. The main (1) \_\_\_\_\_ in the film is a teenager called Calvin Fuller. Calvin is (2) \_\_\_\_\_ by Thomas Ian Nicholas. This film is a modern retelling of Mark Twain’s (3) \_\_\_\_\_ book Connecticut Yankee.

Calvin lives in California, USA. Fie is a very shy boy and he is not very good at sports. At the beginning of the film, Calvin is playing baseball when there is a (4) \_\_\_\_\_ earthquake. A hole opens in the ground and Calvin falls through it. He lands in the past, in the (5) \_\_\_\_\_ of King Arthur.

Calvin meets King Arthur and Merlin, the wizard. King Arthur is played by Joss Ackland and Merlin is played by Ron Moody. They think that Calvin is (6) \_\_\_\_\_ because he plays them modern music on his CD player and he show them (7) \_\_\_\_\_ to make roller blades and a mountain bike. Calvin is trained to be a knight and he becomes more (8) \_\_\_\_\_. Calvin helps King Arthur to beat his enemy, Lord Belasco, and then Merlin sends Calvin back to the future. Calvin finds himself back in the baseball game, (9) \_\_\_\_\_ this time he wins the game.

The special effects in A Kid in King Arthurs Court are very good. Michael Gottlieb is a great director and the actors’ performances are good. The film is funny and (10) \_\_\_\_\_. It’s a comedy, a drama, and an action film all in one.

1. A. author                      B. name                      C. character                      D. actress  
 2. A. played                      B. did                      C. made                      D. created  
 3. A. classify                      B. class                      C. classic                      D. classical  
 4. A. terrify                      B. terrible                      C. terrifying                      D. terribled  
 5. A. period                      B. decade                      C. moment                      D. time  
 6. A. amazed                      B. amazing                      C. amaze                      D. amazes  
 7. A. what                      B. whatever                      C. how                      D. which  
 8. A. confident                      B. confidence                      C. confide                      D. confided  
 9. A. although                      B. but                      C. despite                      D. even  
 10. A. excite                      B. excited                      C. excites                      D. exciting

**2.2. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.**

“Sesame Street” has been called “the longest street in the world”. That is because the television program can be seen in so many parts of the world.

That program became one of America’s exports soon after it was shown in New York in 1969.

In the United States more than six million children watch the program regularly. Although some people do not agree to some parts of the program, parents **praise** it highly.

Tests have shown that children have learned much from watching “Sesame Street”. The children who watch it five times a week learn more than those who watch it less. In the United States the program is shown at different hours during the week in order to increase the number of children who can watch it regularly.

The program uses songs, stories, jokes and pictures to give children a basic understanding of numbers, letters and human relationships.

Why has “Sesame Street” been so much more successful than other children’s shows? Many reasons have been suggested, such as the educational theories of its producers, the support from both the government and businessmen, and the full use of various kinds of television skills. Perhaps another important reason is that mothers watch “Sesame Street” together with their children. This is partly because famous film stars often

appear on “Sesame Street”. But the best reason for the success of the program may be that it makes every child watching it feel able to learn. The child finds himself learning, and he wants to learn more.

1. The “Sesame Street” has been called “the longest street in the world” because it is \_\_\_\_\_.

- A. the longest street in the United States.      B. shown in many countries  
C. the longest television program in the world.      D. watched regularly by six million children

2. The underlined word “praise” in the passage probably means \_\_\_\_\_.

- A. use to teach children      B. watch and study      C. produce and sell      D. approve and admire

3. In the United States many children can watch the program regularly because \_\_\_\_\_.

- A. they needn’t go to school      B. it is shown many hours a day  
C. it is shown in the evening      D. it is shown many times during the week

4. Which of the following are used in the program “Sesame Street”?

- A. songs, stories, jokes and numbers      B. pictures, letters and relationships  
C. songs, stories, jokes and pictures      D. numbers and human relationships

5. One of the important reasons for the success of the program is that \_\_\_\_\_.

- A. not only children but also their mothers like to watch it      B. many famous film stars enjoy watching it  
C. it teaches educational theories      D. it is produced by the government

### III. GRAMMAR AND VOCABULARY

3.1. Choose the best option to complete the sentences.

- It isn't quite \_\_\_\_\_ that they will come to our party.  
A. sure      B. exact      C. certain      D. right
- Will you \_\_\_\_\_ the door open?  
A. leave      B. allow      C. permit      D. give
- Do you know the beautiful girl \_\_\_\_\_?  
A. sit in the car      B. sat in the car      C. sitting in the car      D. who sit in the car
- Ho Chi Minh City will \_\_\_\_\_ temperatures between 25oC and 30oC tomorrow.  
A. experience      B. arrive      C. achieve      D. occur
- \_\_\_\_\_ the first and second nights of Passover, Jewish families often enjoy the Seder.  
A. In      B. On      C. Over      D. At
- Don't let poachers get \_\_\_\_\_ hunting animals. They deserve to be punished.  
A. off      B. out of      C. on      D. away with
- I could not \_\_\_\_\_ the peak of the mountain in the foggy weather.  
A. get over      B. make out      C. see through      D. go into
- During the war, we \_\_\_\_\_ many relatives.  
A. lost touch with      B. take for granted      C. made a mention of      D. set an example for
- I cannot stay up late at night. I prefer \_\_\_\_\_ in early.  
A. going      B. breaking      C. turning      D. doing
- Hardly \_\_\_\_\_ the captain of the team when he had to face the problems.  
A. had he been appointed      B. did he appoint      C. was he being appointed      D. was he appointing

3.2. Put the correct form of words.

- It is ..... that our environment is more and more polluted. (DISAPPOINT)
- We are trying to have (an)..... world. (POLLUTE)
- I am thankful to my teacher who always gives me lots of ..... to better my knowledge. (COURAGE)

3.3. Synonyms and antonyms

Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

- Acupuncture originated in China and has been used as a traditional medicine for thousands of years.  
A. began      B. created      C. developed      D. introduced
- There is no evidence at this time that acupuncture can treat cancer itself.  
A. clue      B. data      C. proof      D. sign

Mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

- The gender **gap** in primary education has been eliminated.  
A. variety      B. inconsistency      C. difference      D. similarity
- The United Kingdom has made a **remarkable** progress in gender equality.  
A. insignificant      B. impressive      C. notable      D. famous

### 3.4. Conversation

- “Thank you very much” – “\_\_\_\_\_”  
A. Are you worried?      B. You’re welcome      C. Not all      D. Nothing
- Jim: “What about collecting used paper, bottles and plastic bags every day?”  
Ha and Mai: “\_\_\_\_\_”  
A. Because they can pollute the environment.      B. How come? Who can do that?  
C. That’s a very good idea. Let’s do that.      D. What about this weekend?

## IV. WRITING

### 4.1. Rewrite the sentences without changing their meaning using the given words.

- He no longer has long hair and a thick moustache.  
He used to .....
- She hasn’t been to Paris before.  
This is the .....
- Mary told me not to forget my tennis racket.  
Mary said, “.....”
- She couldn’t come to class because of illness.  
As she .....
- We have run out of tea.  
There is .....

### 4.2. Write a meaningful sentence using given words.

- you / better / eat / too / candies / because / they / not good / your teeth
- Hoa / measure / height / weigh / the scale / the moment.
- Mr. Lam / now wear / face mask / protect him / breathe / dust
- last year / brother / work / engineer / printing factory
- what / wide / the West Lake?

### 4.3. Write a paragraph (about 120 – 150 words) about the topic: (12 pts) “A picnic”

**ĐỀ ÔN THI THPT CHUYÊN HÀ NỘI- AMSTERDAM- ĐỀ SỐ 04**

*Time allowed: 40 minutes*

## I. PHONETICS

### 1.1. Choose the word whose main stress is different from the others.

- A. nomadic      B. generous      C. colourful      D. countryside
- A. librarian      B. bamboo      C. develop      D. cultural

### 1.2. Choose the word whose underlined part is differently pronounced from the others.

- A. prblem      B. clothing      C. climate      D. cloudy
- A. accessible      B. pressure      C. illness      D. success

## II. READING COMPREHENSION

### 2.1. Read the text below and decide which answer A, B, C, or D fits each space.

We don’t only choose clothes to make us look...1...., we also use them to tell the world ...2....our personality. The clothes we wear and our ...3....as a whole give other people useful information about what we think...4....we feel. If we feel cheerful, we usually wear ...5....clothes and if we feel ...6....we sometimes put on dark clothes. But why do teenagers wear black so...7....? Is it because they feel miserable all ...8....? This is unlikely to be the case. It is probably just because it is ...9....to wear black, and young people they are real fans of ...10....

- A. attract      B. attractive      C. attractively      D. attraction
- A. of      B. with      C. by      D. about
- A. appear      B. appearance      C. appeared      D. appearing
- A. which      B. what      C. how      D. when
- A. colorful      B. colors      C. colorfully      D. colorless



6. A. depress                      B. depressed                      C. depressing                      D. depression  
 7. A. frequent                      B. frequency                      C. frequently                      D. frequently  
 8. A. the time                      B. the day                      C. the week                      D. the month  
 9. A. fashion                      B. fashionable                      C. fashioner                      D. fashioned  
 10. A. fashion                      B. fashionable                      C. fashioner                      D. fashioned

**2.2. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.**

Situated on the central coast of Vietnam, which is famous for many beautiful beaches. Lang Co Beach, since June 2009, has become an official member of the “World’s most beautiful bays” club. Today, it is a popular destination for tourists in Vietnam, especially for those who love beach so much.

With the length of approximately 10 kilometres, Lang Co Beach located in Lang Co town, Phu Loc district, Thua Thien - Hue province is next to the National Highway 1A and near Hai Van Pass. Lying on the most beautiful curve of the country, Lang Co has almost everything that the nature can offer: green mountains and tropical forests, smooth white sand, full of sunshine and cool, blue and clear sea as crystal, and the average temperature of 25°C in summer. It is an attractive destination for both domestic and international tourists in Vietnam. It is the third bay of Vietnam, after Ha Long and Nha Trang, named in the list of 30 most beautiful bays in the world.

It can be said that nobody can resist a beauty like Lang Co town. This small and peaceful town will give you the most relaxing time and many games at the beach. In addition, you will have a good time to enjoy the seafood with various kinds of shrimps, lobster, crab, butter-fish, mackerel fish, oysters, etc. and not far from the beach are some attractions such as Lang Co fishing village, Chan May scenery.

Lying on the “Central Heritage Road”, Lang Co is very close to other famous attractions such as the Imperial City of Hue, Hoi An Ancient Town, Son Tra Peninsula where the famous Son Tra Natural Reserve and beautiful beaches located, and so many more.

**1. Lang Co beach is located \_\_\_\_\_.**

- A. 10 kilometres away from Hue                      B. under Hai Van Pass  
 C. between Hoi An Ancient Town and Son Tra Peninsula                      D. on the most beautiful curve of Vietnam

**2. The most important reason why so many tourists come to Lang Co beach is that \_\_\_\_\_.**

- A. it is considered an ideal place for beach lovers                      B. it is the third most beautiful beach in Vietnam  
 C. they can enjoy various kinds of seafood                      D. they can come to the famous Son Tra Natural Reserve

**3. All of the following are attractions of Lang Co Beach EXCEPT \_\_\_\_\_.**

- A. cool, blue and clear sea as crystal                      B. its location on the “Central Heritage Road”  
 C. the National Highway 1A next to it                      D. smooth white sand, and full of sunshine

**4. We can infer from the passage that Lang Co Beach \_\_\_\_\_.**

- A. enjoys the harmony of nature and humans                      B. is very hot during summer  
 C. is the most beautiful bay in the world                      D. is the first member of the “World’s most beautiful bays” club

**5. Coming to Lang Co Beach, you can do all of the following activities EXCEPT \_\_\_\_\_.**

- A. visiting the nearby fishing village                      B. enjoying seafood  
 C. relaxing and joining in beach games                      D. sunbathing on many beautiful beaches

**III. GRAMMAR AND VOCABULARY**

**3.1. Choose the best option to complete the sentences.**

1. What food should you eat if you want to \_\_\_\_\_ on weight?  
 A. take                      B. get                      C. put                      D. carry  
 2. Don't hurry! There is no need \_\_\_\_\_.  
 A. running                      B. to run                      C. run                      D. you run  
 3. His house has been sold \_\_\_\_\_ \$ 1,000,000.  
 A. at                      B. for                      C. in                      D. with  
 4. Mike had hoped \_\_\_\_\_ his letter.  
 A. her to answer                      B. that she answer                      C. that she would answer                      D. her answering  
 5. Are all the students used \_\_\_\_\_ their summer vacation in the countryside?

- A. to spend                      B. spend                      C. to spending                      D. spending
6. Constantly staying in cold weather may bring \_\_\_\_\_ pneumonia.  
A. in                      B. about                      C. up                      D. on
7. \_\_\_\_\_ your effort and talent, we wonder if you can work full time for us.  
A. Regarding                      B. In regard of                      C. With respect to                      D. On behalf of
8. \_\_\_\_\_, the reports are not good enough to be printed.  
A. On my own                      B. Out of the ordinary                      C. If you ask me                      D. Telling the truth
9. Can you give me the \_\_\_\_\_ for tomato soup?  
A. formula                      B. recipe                      C. order                      D. method
10. \_\_\_\_\_ finds the treasure is entitled to twenty five percent of it.  
A. Who                      B. The person who                      C. Whoever                      D. Man who

### 3.2. Put the correct form of words.

- Do you know Trinh Cong Son? He was one of the most famous ..... in our country. (Music)
- Conversation is one of the most enjoyable forms of ..... (Entertain)
- The key was locked inside the car. ...., a side window was open. (Luck)

### 3.3. Synonyms and antonyms

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D on your answer sheet to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.*

- Acupuncture can treat from simple to complicated ailments.  
A. acupoints                      B. diseases                      C. points                      D. treatments
- Some people believe that acupuncture can be acure of cancer.  
A. allergy                      B. practice                      C. therapy                      D. treatment

*Mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.*

- Men and women equally gain first class degrees.  
A. acquire                      B. lose                      C. achieve                      D. obtain
- The United Kingdom still faces challenges in gender equality.  
A. fairness                      B. inequality                      C. evenness                      D. equilibrium

### 3.4. Conversation

**1. Nam: "Do you think that there are any jobs which only men or only women can or should do?" Lan:**  
" \_\_\_\_\_ "

- Men are better at certain jobs than women.
- I agree. It really depends on their physical strengths and preferences.
- Women and men should cooperate with each other.
- Men are often favoured in certain jobs.

**2. Lan: "Would you rather work for a male or female boss?" Nam: " \_\_\_\_\_ "**

- I've been self-employed for five years.
- I don't like working under time pressure
- I prefer a male boss.
- I can't stand the women gossips

## IV. WRITING

### 4.1. Rewrite the sentences without changing their meaning using the given words.

- "Let's buy flowers for the teachers on the Teachers' Day", Lan said.  
Lan suggested .....
- "Don't wait for me if I am late, Hoa", He said.  
He told .....
- Sally's parents gave her a bicycle for her birthday.  
Sally .....
- He is weak because he doesn't do any exercise.  
If he .....
- Mrs. White has a son. She showed me a photo of him. He is a policeman.  
Mrs. White showed .....

**4.2. Write a meaningful sentence using given words.**

1. We/ keep/ our bodies/ warm/ avoid/ flu/ a cold.  
.....

2. Getting/ enough/ rest/ help/ you/ concentrate/ school.  
.....

3. Vitamins/ play/ important/ role/ our diet.  
.....

4. You/ not/ play/ more/ computer games/ free time.  
.....

5. Doctor/ asking/ Mai/ questions/ about/ health problems.  
.....

**4.3. Write a paragraph (about 120 – 150 words) about the topic: (12 pts) Your favourite TV programme**

**ĐỀ ÔN THI THPT CHUYÊN HÀ NỘI- AMSTERDAM- ĐỀ SỐ 05**

*Time allowed: 40 minutes*

**I. PHONETICS****1.1. Choose the word whose main stress is different from the others.**

1. A. opportunity      B. inconvenient      C. facility      D. optimistic

2. A. popular      B. calculus      C. beehive      D. disturb

**1.2. Choose the word whose underlined part is differently pronounced from the others.**

1. A. generous      B. get      C. grassland      D. guess

2. A. supermarket      B. ruler      C. pollution      D. urban

**II. READING COMPREHENSION****2.1. Read the text below and decide which answer A, B, C, or D fits each space.**

(1).....January 17th, 1995, a powerful earthquake hit the city of Kobe, Jappan. Many building

(2).....or collapsed.

Soon after the earthquake, people in Kobe (3)..... working together to save their city. Neighbors pulled each other out (4).....collapsed buildings. Ordinary people (5).....out fires even before the fire trucks arrived. Volunteers in Kobeorganized themselves into (6).....They worked out a system to send (7)..... to people who needed. Other teams searched for belongings in damaged stores and homes. Some people (8).....food, water, clothes, and electric generators to different part of the city. Some volunteers took (9)..... of children who had lost their parents. Teams of volunteers from outside Japan helped, too. Today, Kobe has been built. But people there still remember the outpouring of support they (10).....from all over the world back in 1995.

1. A. in      B. at      C. on      D. from

2. A. is burning      B. burned      C. burning      D. burn

3. A. to begin      B. are beginning      C. begin      D. began

4. A. into      B. of      C. on      D. with

5. A. to put      B. putting      C. puts      D. put

6. A. teams      B. pair      C. group      D. friends

7. A. helped      B. helping      C. help      D. to help

8. A. brought      B. bringing      C. brings      D. broughts

9. A. part      B. care      C. caring      D. note

10. A. received      B. is receiving      C. have received      D. receiving

**2.2. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.**

In the past, getting recipesand cooking tips was a complicated process. A person had to go to the store and buy a cook book, or get recipes from friends. Fortunately, the Internet has changed all that. Now, if you want to find a recipe for Lasagna or Cobb salad, you just search online. It couldn't be simpler.

Cooking blogs are a great source of information because they are free and there are so many of them. They are also nice because they give all different kinds of ideas. The problems with blogs is that because we don't know who is writing them, we need to use with caution. When you are looking at a new blog, you don't know if the writer knows what he or she is talking about.

We'd like to introduce two popular cooking blogs. The first is called Smitten Kitchen. This website is run by a family living in New York City. It focuses on food that doesn't require many ingredients. If you want to make food that is simple but wonderful, then this is the site for you. It offers hundreds and hundreds of recipes, divided into categories. You will be amazed at how many there are.

Wednesday Chef is another great cooking blog. It is run by a writer who lives in Berlin. This blog also offers many recipes, along with recommendations for great restaurants in Berlin, and advice for people who to start their own blogs. Wednesday Chef has great pictures of its food, as interesting pictures of Berlin. The blog got its name because in newspapers published their food articles on Wednesdays.

There are a lot of cooking blogs on the Internet, and most of them are pretty good. Go online and check some of them out. You might be surprised at how much they can help you improve your cooking.

**1. How did Wednesday Chef get its name?**

- A. The writer posts recipes on Wednesdays.      B. The writer only cooks on Wednesdays.  
C. The writer was born on a Wednesday.      D. Newspapers used to publish food articles on

Wednesdays.

**2. Which of the following is NOT a benefit of cooking blogs?**

- A. There are many of them.      B. Everyone who writes them is an expert.  
C. They are free.      D. They give a lot of different ideas.

**3. Who runs the blog Smitten Kitchen?**

- A. A family in New York.      B. A woman in New York.  
C. A family in Berlin.      D. A woman in Berlin.

**4. What does the passage say about Smitten Kitchen?**

- A. It only gives recipes on Italian food.      B. It focuses on simple recipes.  
C. It only offers a few recipes.      D. Most of the food on that blog is hard to make.

**5. Why should we be careful when we are looking at new blogs?**

- A. We don't know who the writers are.      B. Most new blogs are terrible.  
C. The recipes on new blogs are usually hard to make.      D. They charge you some fees to get the recipes.

**III. GRAMMAR AND VOCABULARY**

**3.1. Choose the best option to complete the sentences.**

- ..... to the national park before, Sue was amazed to see the geyser.  
A. Being not      B. Not having been      C. Have not been      D. Having not been
- Be patient ..... you won't succeed.  
A. because      B. or      C. unless      D. otherwise
- Sweating increases ..... Vigorous exercise or hot weather.  
A. during      B. when      C. at the time      D. for
- As soon as you hear the alarm, you all have to leave the building .....  
A. on the verge      B. under law      C. at no time      D. without delay
- The passage..... that the first settlers were Spanish.  
A. refers      B. instills      C. implies      D. infers
- There are not many interesting.....of news in the 'Evening'.  
A. parts      B. articles      C. loads      D. items
- "Would you like a cup of tea?" The person is.....  
A. giving advice      B. offering something      C. asking permission      D. making a request
- I remember.....the letter a few days before going on holiday.  
A. to receive      B. receiving      C. to have received      D. received
- He.....to have made a serious mistake.  
A. is said      B. says      C. had said      D. is saying
- There is no.....in going to school if you're not willing to learn.  
A. reason      B. aim      C. point      D. purpose

**3.2. Put the correct form of words.**

- Television can make things more..... because it brings both sounds and pictures. (MEMORY)
- Tim is one of the .....on a boat trip on Lake Michigan. (PARTICIPATE)

3. Professor Smith has joined the company in an.....capacity. (ADVISE)

### 3.3. Synonyms and antonyms

Mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

1. This year, more girls enrolled on courses in art and design.

- A. avoided      B. inserte      C. erased      D. enlisted

2. In some rural areas, women and girls are forced to do most of the housework.

- A. invited      B. encouraged      C. made      D. contributed

Mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

1. Much has to be done to achieve gender quality in employment opportunities.

- A. attain      B. obtain      C. reach      D. abandon

People have eliminated poverty and hunger in many parts of the world.

- A. created      B. eradicated      C. phased out      D. wiped out

### 3.4. Conversation

1. Jack is going to London to study next week. Betty: “.....”

Jack: “Thanks. I will write to you when I come to London.”

- A. Better luck next time!      B. Have a go!  
C. God bless you!      D. Have a nice trip!

2. “Anna: “Shall we eat out tonight?” Jane: “.....”

- A. It is very kind of you to invite me.      B. Have a go!  
C. That’s a great idea.      D. Have a nice trip!

### IV. WRITING

4.1. Rewrite the sentences without changing their meaning using the given words.

1. I don’t like to be asked stupid questions.

I don’t like.....

2. “What time does the delegation come?”

The manager wanted. ....

3. We couldn’t answer those two difficult questions.

Those two questions were. ....

4. People say that Picasso has been one of the greatest painters of all time.

Picasso is said. ....

5. If I were you, I wouldn’t do like this.

I advised. ....

4.2. Write a meaningful sentence using given words.

1. this morning / I / eat / bread / and / drink milk / breakfast.

.....

2. "balanced diet" / mean / you / eat / variety / foods / without / eat / much / anything.

.....

3. children / spend / only / small part / free time / play / electronic games.

.....

4. public library / city / have / thousands / books / and / Lan I begin I bourow books regularly.

.....

5. video games / good fun / but players / must / careful.

.....

4.3. Write a paragraph (about 120 – 150 words) about the topic: (12 pts) “Talk about your close friend”

**ĐỀ ÔN THI THPT CHUYÊN HÀ NỘI- AMSTERDAM- ĐỀ SỐ 06**

*Time allowed: 40 minutes*

### I. PHONETICS

1.1. Choose the word whose main stress is different from the others.

1. A. charade      B. transport      C. expect      D. paddy  
2. A. blanket      B. invite      C. replace      D. exchange

**1.2. Choose the word whose underlined part is differently pronounced from the others.**

1. A. creat                      B. peaceful                      C. increase                      D. easily  
 2. A. traffic                      B. relative                      C. tragedy                      D. jam

**II. READING COMPREHENSION**

**2.1. Read the text below and decide which answer A, B, C, or D fits each space.**

Clothes can tell a lot (1).....a person. Some people like very colorful clothes because they want everyone (2).....at them and they want to be the center of things. (3)..... people like to wear nice clothes, but their clothes are not (4).....or fancy. They do not like people (5)..... at them. Clothes today are very different (6)..... the clothes of the 1800s.

One difference is the way they look. For example, in the 1800s, all women (7)..... dress.

The dresses all had long skirts. But today, women do not always wear dresses with skirts. Sometimes they wear short skirts. Sometimes they wear pants. Another difference between 1800 and today is the (8)..... In the 1800s, clothes were made (9)..... natural kinds of cloth. They were from cotton, wool, silk or linen. But today, there are (10)..... kinds of manmade cloth. A lot of clothes are now made from nylon, rayon or polyester.

1. A. about                      B. at                      C. with                      D. on  
 2. A. look                      B. to look                      C. looked                      D. looking  
 3. A. each other                      B. another                      C. others                      D. other  
 4. A. color                      B. colorfully                      C. colorful                      D. colored  
 5. A. to look                      B. to looking                      C. looking                      D. looked  
 6. A. at                      B. to                      C. from                      D. in  
 7. A. wear                      B. worn                      C. wore                      D. wearing  
 8. A. cloth                      B. clothing                      C. clothe                      D. clothes  
 9. A. only by                      B. only of                      C. only in                      D. only from  
 10. A. many                      B. much                      C. any                      D. a little

**2.2. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.**

**SIMPLE WAYS TO LOSE WEIGHT ON A BUDGET**

**Plan to Cook at Home:** Instead of buying costly prepared meals, which often tend to be high in calories, cook your own at home. Plan out our meals with high-fiber foods like beans and whole grains which will keep you full and are a cheaper, healthier alternative to rich proteins and more processed grains.

**Eat Less:** Eating less leads to weight loss, and cost savings, especially if you cut down on the right things. Start by cutting your portions of spicy meat and poultry. Or swap out meat and poultry for cheaper vegetarian proteins like beans, lentils, tofu and eggs for some of your meals.

**Double Up on Vegetables:** Vegetables are great for weight loss, as well as all-around health. They are low in calories and high in water and fiber - two things that keep you feeling full. Save cash by shopping for those that are in season. Frozen vegetables can be a great bargain, with just as much nutrition as fresh, since they are picked and frozen at their peak ripeness.

**Get Creative with Your Exercise Options:** You don't need to **shell out** a monthly gym fee to get moving. Instead, find fun activities you enjoy for free. If you're just getting started with a regular exercise routine, try your beginning with daily walks: start slowly and build up time and speed.

**Make Friends with Someone:** One of the most powerful resources you have for helping you lose weight is your social network. Find a friend who is also trying to lose weight and agree to help each other stay motivated. One study found that when friends participated in a group weight-loss programme together, they lost more weight than people who did the same programme on their own.

**1. The advantage of cooking at home is \_\_\_\_\_.**

- A. to have food that is high in calories                      B. to enjoy a variety of rich proteins and more processed grains  
 C. to plan out your costly prepared meals                      D. to choose foods that keep you full and is cheaper

**2. In order to cut down on your daily calories, you should do all the following things EXCEPT \_\_\_\_\_.**

- A. follow vegetarian diets for your meals                      B. eat less meat and poultry

C. eat more beans, lentils, tofu and eggs                      D. cut down on animal proteins for some of your meals

**3. All of the following are true about vegetables EXCEPT that\_\_\_\_\_.**

- A. vegetables can keep you feeling full                      B. they help you lose weight effectively  
C. frozen vegetables are not good for your health      D. you feel healthier and save money with fresh vegetables in season

**4. We can infer from the article that \_\_\_\_\_.**

- A. you should join in a social network instead of going to a gym  
B. a partner can make you feel more motivated in losing weight  
C. you should find fun activities at the gym and follow them

**5. The phrase “shell out” is closest in meaning to \_\_\_\_\_.**

- A. become more interesting in something                      B. pay money for something  
C. peel something out    D. take someone out of a shell

### III. GRAMMAR AND VOCABULARY

**3.1. Choose the best option to complete the sentences.**

- “Let it be” is a famous song..... It is one of the best works by this band.  
A. singing by the Beatles                      B. was sung by the Beatles  
C. sung by the Beatles                      D. sang by the Beatles
- She was ..... of watching television.  
A. interested                      B. tired                      C. tiring                      D. pleased
- Peter broke his leg when he fell ..... his bike.  
A. in                      B. on                      C. off                      D. of
- You should ..... your lesson before the examination.  
A. read                      B. look                      C. revise                      D. study
- You can see many interesting\_\_\_\_\_ in that art gallery.  
A. portraits                      B. actors                      C. paints                      D. colors
- Last year, Matt earned\_\_\_\_\_ his brother.  
A. twice as much as                      B. twice as many as                      C. twice more than                      D. twice as more as
- Herbs \_\_\_\_\_ in soups and sauces.  
A. are used to be                      B. are often used                      C. often use                      D. get used to being
- \_\_\_\_\_ is a person who work at home and take care of the house and family.  
A. Breadwinner                      B. Homemaker                      C. Servant                      D. Houseman
- "I must leave now" --> She said \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. she had to leave now                      B. she must leave now                      C. she had to leave then                      D. she must leave then
- Water puppetry\_\_\_\_\_ in the 11th century in the villages of the Red River Delta of North Viet Nam.  
A. originated                      B. formed                      C. started                      D. began

**3.2. Put the correct form of words.**

- We should not waste ..... and water. (ELECTRIC)
- Let him do it ..... (HE)
- Mary likes attending the English ..... contests. (SPEAK)

**3.3. Synonyms and antonyms**

**Mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.**

- Our government has done a lot to eliminate gender inequality.  
A. cause                      B. remove                      C. add                      D. allow
- We never allow any kind of discrimination against girls at school.  
A. approve                      B. deny                      C. refuse                      D. debate

**Mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.**

- Because Jack defaulted on his loan, the bank took him to court.  
A. failed to pay                      B. was paid much money                      C. had a bad personality                      D. paid in full
- His career in the illicit drug trade ended with the police raid this morning.  
A. legal                      B. irregular                      C. secret                      D. elicited



### 3.4. Conversation

1. - “\_\_\_\_\_” - “It was very sunny and hot. We had a bit of a heat wave.”  
 A. Did you enjoy your holiday?      C. What was the weather like there?  
 B. How was the wave?                  D. How was the beach?
2. - “Could you do me a favor, please?” - “\_\_\_\_\_”  
 A. Let me help you.                      C. No, thanks. I’m fine.  
 B. Sure. What can I do for you?      D. Yes, go ahead!

### IV. WRITING

#### 4.1. Rewrite the sentences without changing their meaning using the given words.

1. Shall we go to the movies?  
 → Let's .....
2. Ba is a quick swimmer.  
 → Ba swims .....
3. I don't like pork. They don't like pork.  
 → I don't like pork, and .....
4. Lan has a toothache.  
 → She should .....
5. The green dress is cheaper than the black dress.  
 → The black dress .....

#### 4.2. Write a meaningful sentence using given words.

1. Those buses / not going / airport / neither / taxi.  
 .....
2. You / not / want / sell / house last year?  
 .....
3. He / stop / smoke / save / money.  
 .....
4. My brother / not drive / carefully / I.  
 .....
5. It / difficult / prevent / people / park here.  
 .....

#### 4.3. Write a paragraph (about 120 – 150 words) about the topic: (12 pts) “Your favorite clothes”

**ĐỀ ÔN THI THPT CHUYÊN HÀ NỘI- AMSTERDAM- ĐỀ SỐ 07**

*Time allowed: 40 minutes*

### I. PHONETICS

#### 1.1. Choose the word whose main stress is different from the others.

1. A. character      B. adventure      C. library      D. knowledge  
 2. A. discovery      B. calculator      C. aeroplane      D. difficulty

#### 1.2. Choose the word whose underlined part is differently pronounced from the others.

1. A. buffalo      B. minoriety      C. gold      D. close  
 2. A. honest      B. human      C. hero      D. historian

### II. READING COMPREHENSION

#### 2.1. Read the text below and decide which answer A, B, C, or D fits each space.

Levi Strauss, a young ...1... from Germany, arrived in San Francisco in 1850. California was in the middle of the Gold Rush, thousands of men were coming to California to dig for gold. And Levi Strauss came to sell canvas to these ...2... . Canvas is heavy fabric. So Levi Strauss thought the miners could use the canvas for tents. One day Strauss heard a miner ...3... that he couldn't find clothes ...4... for the work he was doing. Strauss got an idea. He quickly took some of his canvas and made it ...5... pants. These pants were ...6... the miners needed. In one day Strauss sold all the pants he had made.

Strauss wanted **to improve** his pants. He wanted to make them even better. He bought a fabric that was softer than canvas but just as strong. This fabric came from Nimes, a city in France, and was called serge de Nimes. The miners liked this fabric. They called it “denim” (from de Nimes) and bought even more pants from Strauss. However, denim had ...7... . Because of this the denim pants did not look interesting and they

got dirty easily. To solve these problems, Strauss made the denim blue. Strauss continued to improve his jeans. Today, the company he started is known **around the world** and jeans are considered not just practical but very fashionable as well.

1. A. immigrate                      B. immigrant                      C. immigrated                      D. migrate
2. A. gold mines                      B. gold mining                      C. gold miners                      D. mining gold
3. A. complain                      B. tell                      C. ask                      D. talk
4. A. enough strong                      B. strong enough                      C. strength                      D. strength enough
5. A. from                      B. for                      C. into                      D. to
6. A. that                      B. what                      C. which                      D. No word is needed
7. A. colourful                      B. colourless                      C. no colour                      D. colour
8. The word "to improve" means\_\_\_\_\_.
- A. to make better                      B. to find more                      C. to take care                      D. to look after
9. The phrase "around the world" means\_\_\_\_\_.
- A. outside the world                      B. the world over                      C. near the world                      D. worldwide
10. People like jeans because they are\_\_\_\_\_.
- A. practical                      B. fashionable                      C. colourful                      D. A and B

**2.2. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.**

### **TAKING A WORKING HOLIDAY**

One of the more difficult things young people face when they want to travel is the lack of funds. During summer holidays and possibly at weekends, they are able to take on part-time jobs, but the money they make is just a drop in the bucket of what they need to travel far away. For example, traveling to Australia from Vietnam can be quite expensive just for an airline ticket, and to a lot of students wanting to travel, it can seem out of reach.

For students wanting to travel to Australia and New Zealand in particular, however, they are in luck. Although many countries offer working holidays, these two countries are well-known for offering them. When a young person signs up to get a working holiday visa, he only pays for the round-trip airfare to get to either place and only needs to carry some extra cash for incidentals. Once he is there, a job awaits where he can earn some money.

Many of the jobs require little or no experience, such as picking fruit or working in a busy pub out in the countryside. Some of the jobs require more experience that most people are unlikely to have, such as being a certified welder to work for eight weeks on a farm. That shouldn't discourage you, though, because there is always something to be found if you search hard enough.

There are many websites that advertise working holidays in Australia and New Zealand. If you have the courage and are looking for a way to make a little money and see the world, it might be just the ticket you were looking for.

**1. Where can people find working holidays advertised?**

- A. On the Internet                      B. In magazines                      C. On the radio                      D. In travel guidebooks

**2. What can seem out of reach for young people?**

- A. Being able to get time off from school                      B. Being able to earn money  
C. Being able to find a part-time job                      D. Being able to travel

**3. Why would a student NOT want to take a working holiday?**

- A. To show how fearful he is                      B. To earn money  
C. To see the world                      D. To visit a new place

**4. Which students are in luck according to the passage?**

- A. The ones who have airline tickets                      B. The ones who are on holiday  
C. The ones who want to go to Australia and New Zealand                      D. The ones who want have part-time jobs

**5. According to the passage, which statement is true?**

- A. People on working holidays must be from Australia or New Zealand  
B. A young person needs a special visa to go on a working holiday  
C. Some working holidays are not paid.  
D. Picking fruit is the only job available for young people on working holidays

### III. GRAMMAR AND VOCABULARY

#### 3.1. Choose the best option to complete the sentences.

- I am .....of making excuses for your rudeness to our friends.  
A. annoyed                      B. worried                      C. tired                      D. angry
- He finished the paintings .....for the exhibition.  
A. in good time                      B. for the time being                      C. from time to time                      D. time after time
- Hello. Is that 21045? Please put me.....to the manager.  
A. across                      B. up                      C. over                      D. through
- The dentist told him to open his mouth.....  
A. broad                      B. wide                      C. broadly                      D. widely
- We try to make the future green by using vehicles or kinds of energy that are.....  
A. environmentally friendly                      B. environment friendly                      C. environmentally friendship                      D. environmental friendly
- The Segway, which is a..... vehicle, will be a success.  
A. two-wheels                      B. two wheels                      C. two wheel                      D. two-wheeled
- I usually ..... my younger sisters when my parents are away on business.  
A. pick up                      B. take care of                      C. look for                      D. take charge of
- We take ..... in doing the washing-up, cleaning the floor and watering the flowers.  
A. turn                      B. out                      C. around                      D. turns
- The English student acts as if he .....Vietnamese perfectly.  
A. knows                      B. knew                      C. had known                      D. will know
- He usually worn a pair of glasses.  
A. He no longer wears a pair of glasses.                      B. He used to wear a pair of glasses.  
C. He doesn't wear a pair of glasses anymore                      D. All are correct

#### 3.2. Put the correct form of words.

- The ..... of the trains and the buses causes frustration and annoyance. (FREQUENT)
- A label on a package of food must not be ..... (LEAD)
- Some people believe that traveling by plane is ..... safer than other form of travel. (CONSIDER)

#### 3.3. Synonyms and antonyms

Mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

- Experiences at work help women to widen their knowledge.  
A. eliminate                      B. broaden                      C restrict                      D. spoil
- If women have to do too much housework, they cannot concentrate or work effectively.  
A. learn                      B. distract                      C. focus                      D. ignore

Mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.

- Both genders should be provided with equal rights to education, employment and healthcare.  
A. deprived of                      B. furnished with                      C. equipped with                      D. supplied with
- We should not allow any kind of discrimination against women and girls.  
A. inequality                      B. hatred                      C. unbiased feeling                      D. intolerance

#### 3.4. Conversation

- "Excuse me. Where's the parking lot?" - "....."  
A. Why do you ask me? I don't know.                      B. Do you get lost? I do too.  
C. You missed the turn. It's back that way.                      D. You are going the wrong way. It's not here.
- Mary is talking to a porter in the hotel lobby: Porter: "Shall I help you with your suitcase?"- Mary: "....."  
A. Not a chance.                      B. That's very kind of you.                      C. I can't agree more.                      D. What a pity!

### IV. WRITING

#### 4.1. Rewrite the sentences without changing their meaning using the given words.

- Tim is better at English than Susan.  
→ Susan isn't .....

2. We spent five hours getting to London.

→ It took .....

3. Listening to music gives him pleasure.

→ He enjoys .....

4. They began studying English in 2004.

→ They .....

5. You ought to go to school now.

→ It's time .....

#### 4.2. Write a meaningful sentence using given words.

1. Most people/ think/ computers/ very modern inventions,/ products / our new/ technological/ age.

2. But actually/ the idea/ computer/ be /work out/ over two centuries ago/ a man/ call/ Charles Babbage.

3. Babbage/ bear/ 1791/ and grow/ be/ brilliant mathematician.

4. He/ draw up/ plans/ several calculating machines/ he / call "engines".

5. But despite/ fact that/ he/ start/ build/ some/ these/ he never/ finish/ any of them.

#### 4.3. Write a paragraph (about 120 – 150 words) about the topic: (12 pts) "HOW TO KEEP A HEALTHY LIFE?"

### ĐỀ ÔN THI THPT CHUYÊN HÀ NỘI- AMSTERDAM- ĐỀ SỐ 08

*Time allowed: 40 minutes*

#### I. PHONETICS

##### 1.1. Choose the word whose main stress is different from the others.

1. A. electrician                      B. accidental                      C. industrial                      D. manufacture

2. A. divide                              B. revise                              C. review                              D. foreign

##### 1.2. Choose the word whose underlined part is differently pronounced from the others.

1. A. giant                              B. generous                              C. ogre                              D. generation

2. A. fair                                      B. straight                                      C. awake                                      D. moderate

#### II. READING COMPREHENSION

##### 2.1. Read the text below and decide which answer A, B, C, or D fits each space.

##### Lucky survivors

A couple from Miami, Bill and Simon Butler, (1).....sixty-six days in a life-raft in the sea of central America after their yacht sank. They survived in very good (2)..... Twenty-one days after they left Panama in their yacht, they met some whales. "They started to hit the side of the boat", said Bill, "and then (3)..... we heard water." Two minutes (4) ....., the yacht was sinking. They jumped into the life-raft and watched the boat go (5).....the water. For twenty days they had (6)..... of food, biscuits, and bottle of water. They also had a fishing-line and a machine to make salt water into drinking water, two things which (7)..... their lives. They caught eight to ten fish a day and ate them raw. Then the line broke. "So we had no more fish (8).....something very strange happened. Some sharks came to feed and the fish under the raft were afraid and came to the surface. I caught them with my hands." About twenty ships (9).....them, but no one saw them. After fifty days at sea their life-raft was beginning to break up. Then suddenly it was all over. A fishing boat saw them and (10).....them up, their two months at sea was over.

1. A. took up                              B. went                              C. spent                              D. occupied

2. A. condition                              B. way                              C. manner                              D. state

3. A. occasionally                              B. suddenly                              C. quickly                              D. clearly

4. A. later                                      B. after                                      C. soon                                      D. passing

5. A. in    B. down                                      C. under                                      D. below

6. A. containers                              B. tins                                      C. boxes                                      D. packages

7. A. rescued                                      B. helped                                      C. maintained                                      D. saved

8. A. until    B. when    C. as    D. that

9. A. went round                              B. moved near                              C. traveled                              D. passed

10. A. took    B. pull    C. picked    D. moved

##### 2.2. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D

Have you ever noticed advertisements which say “Learn a foreign language in 6 weeks, or your money back. From the first day your pronunciation will be excellent. Just send...” and so on? Of course, it never happens quite like that. One’s mother language is easier to learn, but it also requires a lot of practice to be fluent. And think how much practice that gets! Before the Second World War, people usually learned a foreign language in order to read the literature of the country.

Now speaking a foreign language is what most people want. Every year many millions of people start learning one. How do they do it? Some people try it at home, with books and records of tapes; some use radio or television programmes; some use computers and network; others go to evening classes. If they use the language only 2 or 3 times a week, it will take a long time, like learning a foreign language at school. A few people try to learn the language fast by studying for 6 or more hours a day. It is clearly easier to learn the language in the country where it is spoken. However, most people cannot afford this, and for many it is not necessary. They need the language in order to do their work better. For example, scientists and doctors chiefly need to be able to read books and reports in the foreign language. Whether the language is learned quickly or slowly, it is hard work. Machines and good books will help, but they cannot do the student’s work for him.

**1. According to some advertisements, you \_\_\_\_\_.**

- A. have to pay your money if you cannot master a foreign language in 6 weeks
- B. needn’t pay your money if you cannot learn a foreign language in 6 weeks
- C. must pay your money if you cannot master a foreign language in 6 weeks
- D. will be paid much money if you cannot learn a foreign language in 6 weeks

**2. Now most people try to learn a foreign language in order to \_\_\_\_\_.**

- A. read the literature of the country
- B. read books and reports
- C. do their work better
- D. go to foreign countries

**3. The best way to learn a foreign language is \_\_\_\_\_.**

- A. to go to the country where the language is spoken
- B. to use machines and good books
- C. to go to evening classes
- D. to do as the advertisements tell you to

**4. Learning a foreign language is a hard job \_\_\_\_\_.**

- A. only for scientists and doctors
- B. only for the students at school
- C. for those people at home
- D. for most people

**5. Which of the following sentences is NOT true?**

- A. It is very difficult to learn a language, including the native language.
- B. Few people can afford to learn a foreign language in the country where it is spoken.
- C. To learn one’s mother tongue also needs a lot of practice.
- D. machines and good books are useless for us to learn a foreign language.

### III. GRAMMAR AND VOCABULARY

**3.1. Choose the best option to complete the sentences.**

1. Let’s eat here. The ..... seems very good.
  - A. list
  - B. paper
  - C. programme
  - D. menu
2. It was..... we could not go out.
  - A. such cold that
  - B. so cold that
  - C. very so cold
  - D. too cold that
3. John ..... Susan to go out with him but her parents didn’t let her out.
  - A. insisted
  - B. suggested
  - C. invited
  - D. helped
4. Yesterday I came ..... your brother when I was going to school.
  - A. of
  - B. to
  - C. about
  - D. across
5. Keep all dangerous things out of children’s .....
  - A. hands
  - B. place
  - C. reach
  - D. head
6. When I was young, I used ..... on a farm.
  - A. to live
  - B. live
  - C. to living
  - D. living
7. Stern insisted that she come downtown so that he could explain this to her.....
  - A. face
  - B. direct
  - C. indirect
  - D. face to face
8. It is.....that the best time to visit Hanoi is September.
  - A. believed
  - B. worth
  - C. rumored
  - D. wondered
9. In the 17<sup>th</sup> century, the Viet people .....the temple tower, calling it Thien Y Thanh Mau Tower.

- A. put on                      B. looked for                      C. got into                      D. took over
10. Will you join us on a ..... trip to Vung Tau?  
 A. two days                      B. two-days                      C. two-day                      D. day-two

**3.2. Put the correct form of words.**

1. He got into ..... while swimming and had to be rescued. (difficult)  
 2. There is a ..... faucet in your kitchen. (drip)  
 3. For further ..... on the diet, write to us at this address. (Inform)

**3.3. Synonyms and antonyms**

**Mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.**

1. Mary is planning to tie the knot with her German boyfriend next June.  
 A. get married                      B. say goodbye                      C. get together                      D. fall in love
2. In sonic Asian countries like Vietnam or China, money is given to the newly married couple as a wedding present.  
 A. gift                      B. donation                      C. souvenir                      D. contribution

**Mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.**

1. Family values are likely to pass down from generation to generation.  
 A. put down                      B. cut down                      C. go down                      D. hand down
2. Women’s salaries are becoming important to their household budgets.  
 A. funds                      B. costs                      C. expenses                      D. fees

**3.4. CONVERSATION**

1. - Lisa: “Have you been able to reach Peter?” - Gina: “\_\_\_\_\_”  
 A. That’s no approval                      B. Yes, I’ve known him for years  
 C. No, the line is busy                      D. It’s much too high
2. - “Would you bother if I had a look at your paper?”-“\_\_\_\_\_”  
 A. You’re welcome                      B. Well, actually I’d rather you didn’t  
 C. That’s a good idea                      D. Oh, I didn’t realize that

**IV. WRITING**

**4.1. Rewrite the sentences without changing their meaning using the given words.**

1. They’ve been living here for six years now.  
 -> They moved .....
2. You should take two tablets every four hours.  
 -> Two tablets should .....
3. I’m really sorry I didn’t invite her to the party.  
 -> I really wish .....
4. “Do you know where Tony is?”- I asked my brother.  
 -> I asked my brother .....
5. “Why don’t you put your luggage under the seat” he asked.  
 -> He suggested .....

**4.2. Write a meaningful sentence using given words.**

1. It/about/time/you/house/repainted.  
 .....
2. I/wish/stop/stick/nose/people’s business.  
 .....
3. London/stand/Thames/divide/2 equal parts.  
 .....
4. He/insist/invite/mother-in-law/restaurant.  
 .....
5. When/we/get/home/children/probably/watch/television.  
 .....

**4.3. Write a paragraph (about 120 – 150 words) about the topic: (12 pts) “What is your favorite subject?”**

**ĐỀ ÔN THI THPT CHUYÊN HÀ NỘI- AMSTERDAM- ĐỀ SỐ 09**

*Time allowed: 40 minutes*

**I. PHONETICS**

**1.1. Choose the word whose main stress is different from the others.**

1. A. volunteer      B. understand      C. lemonade      D. Australia  
2. A. husband      B. married      C. cassette      D. beautiful

**1.2. Choose the word whose underlined part is differently pronounced from the others.**

1. A. clear      B. dear      C. hear      D. pear  
2. A. school      B. architect      C. change      D. chemical

**II. READING COMPREHENSION**

**2.1. Read the text below and decide which answer A, B, C, or D fits each space.**

**A TRIP TO FRANCE**

Paul had a very exciting summer holiday this year. His French pen-friend invited him to visit her family in the south of France. Paul (1).....by plane from London to Paris. Marie, his French friend, (2)..... him in Paris and together they took a train from Paris to Marseilles. Marseilles is the (3)..... where Marie’s family lives. It is a very large port. A lot of people live in Marseilles and (4).....are many interesting shops and cafes there. Paul started French at school two years ago and he spoke French all the time with Marie and her family. (5).....it was very difficult for him but soon it became (6).....easier. One day Marie and her parents (7)..... Paul for a picnic in the mountains. They climbed a big hill. From the top of the hill, they had a wonderful (8)..... In the (9)..... they could see the sea. Paul was very sad when it was time to go back to London and school. He is already looking (10)..... to next summer when Marie is going to spend her holidays with his family in England.

1. A. got                      B. moved                      C. went                      D. transferred  
2. A. met                      B. saw                      C. took                      D. greeted  
3. A. country                      B. town                      C. capital                      D. village  
4. A. they                      B. those                      C. these                      D. there  
5. A. At first                      B. At beginning                      C. At starting                      D. At first time  
6. A. much                      B. so                      C. too                      D. extremely  
7. A. brought                      B. took                      C. carried                      D. got  
8. A. view                      B. sight                      C. scene                      D. scenery  
9. A. space                      B. air                      C. distance                      D. way  
10. A. through                      B. forward                      C. on                      D. out

**2.2. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.**

Humans have a long history of eating insects, and it turns out that they can be a very nutritious part of a person’s regular diet. Insects have a lot of protein, and they are often easier to catch than prey animals. Therefore, it is no wonder that when our ancient ancestors saw some tasty worms or grubs wiggling on the ground, they made a quick snack of them.

In Thailand, insects are a regular part of the street food that can be found. The different insects that people snack on are crickets, grasshoppers, giant water bugs, and assorted worms. They are often deep-fried and salted, so they have a crunchy texture that makes them a perfect snack food. If you can get past the fact that you are eating a cricket, it will crunch in your mouth just like a corn chip!

For a lot of people, however, it is difficult to get over the fear of eating insects. People tend to see insects as invaders, especially when they are crawling on the food that we are about to eat.

Therefore, being able to eat insects without feeling disgusted is cultural. Some people cannot eat French cheese or stinky tofu because they weren’t brought up doing so. To many of us, insects fall right into that category, making it difficult to even try them.

If given the chance, though, be courageous. Insects can be nutritious and tasty, so long as you can get over the “yuck” factor.

**1. Which is the reason given for gathering and eating insects?**

- A. They are very easy to find close to the home.      B. They are more nutritious than most vegetables.  
C. They come in all shapes and sizes.      D. They are easier to catch than other prey animals.

**2. Why are deep-fried insects considered a perfect snack food?**

- A. Because they taste exactly like corn chips.      B. Because they don't fill you up.  
C. Because they have a crunchy texture.      D. Because they are not expensive.

**3. Which insects are not mentioned in the passage?**

- A. water bugs      B. Grasshoppers      C. beetles      D. crickets

**4. Where are insects a regular part of the street food?**

- A. France      B. Thailand      C. Britain      D. All of the above

**5. What advice is given in the passage?**

- A. Be courageous      B. Eat very cautiously      C. Try eating worms first      D. Always cook your insects

**III. GRAMMAR AND VOCABULARY****3.1. Choose the best option to complete the sentences.**

1. How long will it \_\_\_\_\_ you to get there?

- A. go      B. need      C. have      D. take

2. Why don't you .....with you university study?

- A. go in      B. go on      C. go by      D. go at

3. Who is going to .....the phone?

- A. reply      B. respond      C. answer      D. pick

4. He was so tired that he wasn't capable driving himself home.

- A. to      B. for      C. of      D. from

5. My brother always \_\_\_\_\_at cards. No wonder he won every game.

- A. cheated      B. lied      C. tricked      D. deceived

6. Will you\_\_\_\_\_ making models in the future?

- A. pick up      B. look for      C. take up      D. find

7. Moderation doesn't mean \_\_\_\_\_ the foods you love.

- A. to eliminate      B. eliminating      C. to prevent      D. preventing

8. Our plane arrives in Hanoi at \_\_\_\_\_ two o'clock in \_\_\_\_\_ afternoon.

- A. Ø – the      B. the – the      C. a – a      D. the – an

9. If children don't play sports, they \_\_\_\_\_ sleepy and tired.

- A. would feel      B. will feel      C. would have felt      D. had felt

10. Cua Lo Beach is also famous for its beautiful islands such as Lan Chau and Song Ngu, which protect it from heavy storms and strong winds \_\_\_\_\_ from the East Sea.

- A. to come      B. to come in      C. coming      D. coming in

**3.2. Put the correct form of words.**

1. It can be very difficult for ..... when they leaveprison and go back into the community. **PRISON**

2. At the end of the film, you hear a single ..... and then A1 Pacino falls to the ground. **SHOOT**

3. It's .....! I've lost my glasses again! **BELIEVE**

**3.3. Synonyms and antonyms**

**Mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.**

1. We should **encourage**women to join more social activities.

- A. prevent      B. stimulate      C. permit      D. forbid

2. Working mothers **contribute** to household income.

- A. reduce      B. take      C. add      D. double

**Mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.**

1. Being practical, Americans avoid taking jobs which are **beyond** their ability.

- A. out of      B. far from      C. within      D. inside



2. In many countries, it is **customary** for the bride to throw her bouquet of flowers into a crowd of well-wishers.

- A. uncommon                      B. inadvisable                      C. usual                      D. normal

### 3.4. Conversation

1. Nam: "Which gender, do you think works harder: male or female?" Lan: "\_\_\_\_\_"

- A. I think it depends on individuals rather than gender  
 B. Male like high position jobs more than females.  
 C. Females prefer to have a stable job.  
 D. Both males and females are responsible for childcare.

2. Nam: "Which gender spends most of the time shopping?" Lan: "\_\_\_\_\_"

- A. Shopping has always been my hobby. B. More and more people are shopping online these days.  
 C. Both genders like shopping.                      D. It depends on who keeps the money.

## IV. WRITING

### 4.1. Rewrite the sentences without changing their meaning using the given words.

1. "Can you lend me some money?" Henry said to Susan.

Henry .....

2. Both of the chairs are uncomfortable.

Neither .....

3. They will have to change the date of the meeting again.

The date .....

4. Peter spent three hours repainting his house.

It .....

5. I haven't met him for two years.

It's .....

### 4.2. Write a meaningful sentence using given words.

1. it/ be not/ safe/ leave/ medicine/ around/ house.

.....

2. put/ rice/ teaspoon/ salt/ in it.

.....

3. I/ going/ be/ home/ late tonight.

.....

4. Alexander Graham Bell/ born / March 3 1847 / Edinburgh.

.....

5. bag / be not / big / enough/ carry /everything.

.....

### 4.3. Write a paragraph (about 120 – 150 words) about the topic: (12 pts)

"Physical exercises are very useful to our health"

## ĐỀ ÔN THI THPT CHUYÊN HÀ NỘI- AMSTERDAM- ĐỀ SỐ 10

*Time allowed: 40 minutes*

## I. PHONETICS

### 1.1. Choose the word whose main stress is different from the others.

1. A. technical                      B. different                      C. remember                      D. interview  
 2. A. flavour                      B. summer                      C. machine                      D. theatre

### 1.2. Choose the word whose underlined part is differently pronounced from the others.

1. A. rest                      B. different                      C. ethnic                      D. question  
 2. A. southern                      B. south                      C. synthetic                      D. fourth

## II. READING COMPREHENSION

### 2.1. Read the text below and decide which answer A, B, C, or D fits each space.

My village is about 50 kilometers (1).\_\_\_\_\_ the city center. It is very beautiful and (2).\_\_\_\_\_ place where people (3).\_\_\_\_\_ flowers and vegetables only. It's very famous for its pretty roses and picturesque (4).\_\_\_\_\_. The air is quite (5).\_\_\_\_\_; however, the smell of the roses make people (6).\_\_\_\_\_. cool. In spring, my village looks like a carpet with plenty of (7).\_\_\_\_\_. Tourists

come to visit it so often. Nowadays, with electricity, it doesn't take the (8).\_\_\_\_\_ much time to water the roses. And even at night, people can (9).\_\_\_\_\_ along the path and enjoy the fresh smell (10).\_\_\_\_\_ the flowers.

1. A. on                      B. for                      C. from                      D. since
2. A. peace                      B. peaceful                      C. peacefully                      D. quite
3. A. grow                      B. buy                      C. grew                      D. bought
4. A. scenery                      B. scenes                      C. scenes                      D. scene
5. A. cool                      B. fresh                      C. clear                      D. clean
6. A. felt                      B. to feel                      C. feel                      D. feeling
7. A. colors                      B. colorful                      C. spots                      D. styles
8. A. villages                      B. towns                      C. villagers                      D. city-dwellers
9. A. waked                      B. walk                      C. walked                      D. walking
10. A. on                      B. of                      C. in                      D. at

**2.2. Read the following passage and mark the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the questions.**

My first piece of advice to people who want to start getting fit is don't buy an exercise bike. Typically, people who buy them use them for a week or so and then forget about them. They are effective if they are used regularly but you need to be **determined**. Most people will find it much easier to go for a gentle jog around the park.

As well as being easy to do, jogging is also relatively cheap compared to most other sports. You don't need to buy expensive clothes if you're just going running around the park or on the beach.

The main thing is that they're comfortable, and that they keep you warm in the winter and cool in the summer. There is one piece of equipment, however, that you will have to spend time and money on, and that's your running shoes. Remember that you are not looking for a fashion item, but for something that will support your feet and protect you from injury. They can be expensive, but if they are good quality they will last you a long time. It's always best to get expert advice, and the best place for that is a sports shop.

As for the actual jogging, the secret is to start gently, and not to do too much at the beginning – especially if you haven't had any exercise for a long time. Try a mixture of walking and running for ten minutes about three times a week at first. Once you are happy doing that you can then start to increase the amount you do gradually. After a few months you should hope to be able to run at a reasonable speed for twenty minutes three or four times a week. It's important that you feel comfortable with whatever you do. If you do, you'll start to enjoy it and will probably keep doing it.

If it makes you feel uncomfortable, you'll probably stop after a short time and return to your bad habits. In any case, training too hard is not very effective. Research has shown that somebody who exercise for twice as long or twice as hard as another person doesn't automatically become twice as fit. (*Source: Solutions intermediate students' book*)

**1. Which of the following would serve as the best title for the passage?**

- A. Exercise bikes                      B. Gentle jogging                      C. Keeping fit                      D. Running shoes

**2. What is true about the exercise bikes?**

- A. Exercise bikes do not help you get fit.                      B. It is more costly than most other sports.  
C. Many people prefer it to gentle jogging.                      D. Most people don't use it for very long.

**3. The word "determined" in the passage probably means \_\_\_\_\_.**

- A. confident                      B. decisive                      C. flexible                      D. positive

**4. According to the author, you should \_\_\_\_\_.**

- A. go jogging around a park or on the beach                      B. go to sports shop for high quality running shoes  
C. keep warm at all times when you are jogging                      D. spend time and money on fashionable items

**5. It is stated in the passage that \_\_\_\_\_.**

- A. you are advised to start jogging by walking for ten minutes  
B. you should expect to feel much uncomfortable when jogging  
C. you should jog three days a week and walk on the other days  
D. you won't necessarily be a lot fitter by running twice as fast

**III. GRAMMAR AND VOCABULARY**

**3.1. Choose the best option to complete the sentences.**

- So little.....that the neighbors could not settle their differences.  
A. they agreed      B. agreed did they      C. did they agree      D. they did agree
- Please turn the radio \_\_\_\_\_. It's too loud.  
A. on      B. off      C. up      D. down
- The book \_\_\_\_\_ the school library is very interesting.  
A. borrowed in      B. borrowed from      C. borrows from      D. borrows at
- I.....him to arrive in time for dinner.  
A. hope for      B. attend      C. expect      D. think
- .....the time you reach the station, the train will have left.  
A. At      B. On      C. By      D. In
- I don't like to ask people for help as a rule but I wonder if you could.....me a favour.  
A. make      B. do      C. find      D. pick
- The police stated that the accident \_\_\_\_\_ soon.  
A. will be investigated      B. had investigated      C. is being investigated      D. would be investigated
- On November 5, a lot of firework is \_\_\_\_\_ off in England.  
A. set      B. gone      C. sent      D. burned
- \_\_\_\_\_ my shyness, they refused to give me the job as a receptionist.  
A. Despite      B. As for      C. Due to      D. Instead of
- We all need friends whom we can \_\_\_\_\_ when we are in trouble.  
A. call on      B. break off      C. count on      D. go by

**3.2. Put the correct form of words.**

- If it doesn't rain soon, there will be a great ..... of water. (**short**)
- Environmental ..... is everybody's responsibility. (**protect**)
- Taxi drivers have to have good ..... on the street names. (**know**)

**3.3. Synonyms and antonyms**

**Mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the word(s) CLOSEST in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.**

- How are governmentsaddressing the problem of inequality in wages?  
A. focusing on      B. raising      C. creating      D. ignoring
- Mary countries nowallow and encourage women to join the army and the police forces.  
A. permit      B. force      C. make      D. prevent

**Mark the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the word(s) OPPOSITE in meaning to the underlined word(s) in each of the following questions.**

- To an American, success is the result of hard work and self-reliance.  
A. devotion      B. industry      C. laziness      D. enthusiasm
- Success has always meant providing their families with a decent standard of living.  
A. high      B. good      C. acceptable      D. low

**3.4. CONVERSATION**

**1. "That's a nice dress you are wearing" – "\_\_\_\_\_"**

- A. I'm glad you like it      B. That's alright      C. That's nice      D. You're quite right

**2. Tom: I thought your tennis game was a lot better today, Tony.**

**Johnny: \_\_\_\_\_! I thought it was terrible.**

- A. No, I don't think so      B. You can say that again  
C. Thanks! Same to you      D. You've got to be kidding

**IV. WRITING****4.1. Rewrite the sentences without changing their meaning using the given words.**

- The movie was very bad. I couldn't see it.  
- The movie was not .....
- "Shut the door but don't lock it", he said to us.  
- He told .....
- The garage is going to repair our car next week.

- We are going to .....
4. In spite of his intelligence, he doesn't do well at school.
- Although .....
5. You must see the headmaster.
- You've .....

#### 4.2. Write a meaningful sentence using given words.

1. I/ wet/ through/If I/ know/ it/ rain/ I/take/ umbrella.I got/ was wet through.  
.....
2. Please/ not/ interrupt/ me/ before/ I/ finish/ talk.  
.....
3. She/ remind / him / go / post office / buy / stamps.  
.....
4. Boy/ beg/ father / help / him / homework.  
.....
5. How long/ it/ you/ get/ your school/ bus.  
.....

#### 4.3. Write a paragraph (about 120 – 150 words) about the topic: (12 pts)

“Ways to protect the environment.”

### ĐỀ ÔN THI THCS CÀNG GIẤY- ĐỀ SỐ 1

*Time allowed: 40 minutes*

#### I. Choose the word in each group that has underlined part pronounced differently from the rest.

1. A. though B. enough C. cough D. rough  
 2. A. chair B. cheaP C. chorus D. child  
 3. A. missed B. closed C. called D. planned  
 4. A. fat B. any C. gas D. hat  
 5. A. physics B. basic C. sailor D. subject

#### II. Choose the best answer.

1. I like \_\_\_\_\_ badminton.  
A. playing B. making C. working D. acting
2. You \_\_\_\_\_ take a taxi. It is raining outside.  
A. would better B. must C. have to D. had better
3. \_\_\_\_\_ up late. It is harmful to your health.  
A. Don't stay B. Not stay C. Not to stay D. Stay
4. When I saw her, I thought she looked \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. happy B. happily C. to be happy D. being happy
5. \_\_\_\_\_ oranges are there? There are four.  
A. How many B. How much C. How often D. How long
6. I don't like to ask people for help but I wonder if you could \_\_\_\_\_ me a favour.  
A. make B. do C. find D. pick
7. There was no \_\_\_\_\_ in continuing for him the race was over.  
A. value B. worth C. point D. profit
8. No city in America has \_\_\_\_\_ monuments and museums into one area as Washington, DC.  
A. as much B. such many C. as many D. a few
9. Do you have any toothpaste? I'd like a large .....  
A. tin B. roll C. bar D. tube
- 10..... she plays the piano!  
A. How beautiful B. How beautifully C. What good D. What well

#### III. Give the correct form of verbs in brackets.

1. ...., please! The baby . ....(not talk / sleep)
2. David .....his hands. He ..... the television set. (wash/ just repair)
3. My uncle ( not/ come).....back his house for ages.
4. It usually (rain) .....in the summer.

5. Mary spent hours ( repair ) ..... her bike.

**IV. Choose the best word to complete the passage below.**

(1)\_\_\_\_\_ six o'clock yesterday evening, the River Thames burst its banks and flooded a wide area. By nine o'clock the floods had reached the town of Dorchester. The main street was soon (2)\_\_\_\_\_ three feet of water. Fire engines arrived quickly to pump away the water, but heavy rain made their job very (3)\_\_\_\_\_.

Mrs. Rose Willow, a (4)\_\_\_\_\_ nearly 80 years old, and living alone in her cottage, was trapped upstairs (5)\_\_\_\_\_ three hours. Finally, firemen were able to rescue her with ladders and a small (6)\_\_\_\_\_ "My cat, Tibbles, stayed with me all the time", said Mrs. Willow. "She (7)\_\_\_\_\_ me a lot. She sat with me so I didn't feel afraid".

The rain has finally stopped, the river level is falling and the weather forecast is good, (8)\_\_\_\_\_ the floods have done a great deal of damage. "Luckily, nobody was (9)\_\_\_\_\_ or injured", Chief Fire Office Hawkins (10)\_\_\_\_\_ reporters, "but it will take a long time to clear up the mess".

1. A. In                      B. To                      C. At                      D. Until
2. A. over                    B. under                    C. through                    D. between
3. A. easy                    B. difficult                    C. quick                    D. clear
4. A. girl                    B. man                    C. lady                    D. child
5. A. for                    B. during                    C. while                    D. through
6. A. ship                    B. boat                    C. car                    D. bicycle
7. A. worried                    B. frightened                    C. bored                    D. helped
8. A. but                    B. also                    C. therefore                    D. so
9. A. burnt                    B. cut                    C. scratched                    D. drowned
10. A. said                    B. asked                    C. told                    D. spoke

**V. Read the passage and choose the best answer**

Many people like to keep pets. Dogs and cats are very popular pets. Some people, however, keep birds or goldfish. They need less space and are easier to look after.

If you want to have a pet, you can buy one from a pet shop but you must be careful not to buy a sick animal. It is best if you know something about the pet you want. This helps you choose a healthy pet. However, if you do not have much money and know very little about animals, you can visit the Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals (RSPCA).

The first society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals was founded in England in 1821. It was set up to make sure that all animals are treated with kindness. The RSPCA in Hong Kong carries out this aim. The RSPCA officers collect animals which have no homes and are left in the street. They look after them until they are healthy again. People visiting the RSPCA may choose their pets from these animals and you can be sure that you will get a healthy pet. If later your pet becomes ill, you can take it to the doctors at the RSPCA for treatment.

When you have a pet, it is very important that you look after it properly. You must remember to feed it at suitable times. You should also give it a clean and comfortable place to rest. Your pet will be happy and healthy if you love it and care for it properly.

**1. According to the passage, what kind of pet needs more space?**

- A. A dog                      B. A bird                      C. A goldfish                      D. A mouse

**2. What can help you choose a healthy pet?**

- A. Being careful with your money                      C. Having a lot of money  
B. Learning about a pet you want                      D. Visiting many pet shops

**3. The first society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals was founded\_\_\_\_\_.**

- A. in 1924                      B. in England                      C. more than 1000 years ago                      D. in 1842

**4. What does the RSPCA do with sick and homeless animals?**

- A. Leave them in the streets.                      B. Make them healthy again  
C. Give them to people who cure sick pets                      D. Sell them to pet shops

**5. You can always be sure that every pet from the RSPCA\_\_\_\_\_.**

- A. will never get sick                      B. is collected from a dustbin  
C. is strong and healthy                      D. always needs too much care

**VI: Finish the second sentence so that it has the same meaning as the first.**

1. My mother was the most warm-hearted person I've ever known.  
-> I've .....
2. As I get older, I want to travel less.  
→ The older.....
3. We couldn't find George anywhere.  
→ George was .....
4. It was a bit difficult to get into work this morning.  
→ Getting .....
5. I last saw him in 1998.  
→ I haven't .....

### ĐỀ ÔN THI THCS CẦU GIẤY- ĐỀ SỐ 2

Time allowed: 40p

#### I. Choose the word in each group that has underlined pronounced differently from the rest.

- |                       |                        |                      |                      |
|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1. A. <u>th</u> under | B. ear <u>th</u> quake | C. ga <u>th</u> er   | D. hea <u>th</u> y   |
| 2. A. <u>h</u> obby   | B. <u>h</u> onest      | C. <u>h</u> umor     | D. <u>h</u> ole      |
| 3. A. de <u>n</u> y   | B. <u>s</u> ymbol      | C. terr <u>i</u> fy  | D. dyna <u>m</u> ite |
| 4. A. cla <u>m</u> ed | B. wa <u>r</u> ned     | C. occu <u>r</u> red | D. ex <u>i</u> sted  |
| 5. A. <u>h</u> ealth  | B. <u>r</u> eady       | C. <u>h</u> eavy     | D. app <u>e</u> ar   |

#### II. Choose the best answer.

1. We will be there \_\_\_\_\_ 5 o'clock early \_\_\_\_\_ the morning.  
A. in/ on      B. on/ in      C. at/ in      D. in/ at
2. He has a fine stamp \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. collect      B. collection      C. collective      D. collector
3. I can't go to the movies with you if it \_\_\_\_\_ heavily.  
A. rained      B. rains      C. rain      D. raining
4. Jeans \_\_\_\_\_ all over the world.  
A. sell      B. sold      C. is sold      D. are sold
5. \_\_\_\_\_ is a person who installs and repairs water pipes.  
A. electrician      B. carpenter      C. locksmith      D. plumber
6. He is the man \_\_\_\_\_ helped me yesterday.  
A. which      B. who      C. whom      D. whose
7. My father has to go to work \_\_\_\_\_ it is raining hard.  
A. though      B. but      C. because      D. and
8. Twins Tower is the \_\_\_\_\_ building in the world.  
A. tall      B. taller      C. tallest      D. the taller
9. Would you like \_\_\_\_\_ soda?  
A. some      B. any      C. a      D. an
10. You \_\_\_\_\_ stop. That sign says "stop".  
A. can      B. mustn't      C. have to      D. has to

#### III. Give the correct form of verbs in brackets.

11. My friend was (make) .....(pay).....back the book.
12. Hardly he (take).....up the book when the phone (ring).....
13. Can you imagine what I (come).....across when I (roll)..... up the carpet yesterday? 14. She might (win).....the prize, because she (write)..... very well.
15. He resented (ask).....(wait)..... He had expected the minister to see him at once.

#### IV. Choose the best word to complete the passage below.

I live in a house near the sea. It is ...(1)... old house, about 100 years old and...(2)... very small. There are two bed room s upstairs...(3)... no bathroom. The bathroom is downstairs ... (4)... the kitchen and there is a living room where there is a lovely old fire place. There is a garden...(5)... the house. The garden...(6)... down to the beach and in spring and summer...(7)... flowers every where. I like alone with my dog, Rack, but we have a lot ...(8)... visitors. My city friends often stay with...(9)...

I love ....(10).... house for many reasons: the garden, the flowers in summer, the fee in winter, but the best thing is the view from my bedroom window.

1. A. a                      B. an                      C. the                      D. any
2. A. It's                  B. It                      C. there's                  D. They're
3. A. so                    B. or                      C. but                      D. too
4. A. between              B. next                    C. near to                  D. next to
5. A. in front              B. front of                C. of front in              D. in front of
6. A. go                    B. going                  C. goes                    D. in goes
7. A. these are            B. they are                C. there are                D. those are
8. A. for                    B. of                      C. on                      D. with
9. A. me                    B. I                        C. my                      D. I'm
10. A. my                  B. I                        C. me                      D. it

**V. Read the passage and choose the best answer**

A pilot cannot fly by sight alone. In many conditions, such as flying at night and landing in dense fog, a pilot must use radar, an alternative way of navigating. Since human eyes are not very good at determining speeds of approaching objects, radar can show a pilot how fast nearby planes are moving. The basic principle of radar is *exemplified* by what happens when one *shouts* in a cave. The echo of the sounds against the walls helps a person determine the size of the cave. With radar, however, the waves are radio waves instead of sound waves. Radio waves travel at the speed of light, about 300,000 kilometers in one second. A radar set sends out a short burst of radio waves. Then it receives the echoes produced when the waves bounce off objects. By determining the time it takes for the echoes to return to the radar set, a trained technician can determine the distance between the radar set and other objects. The word “radar”, in fact, gets its name from the term “radio detection and ranging”. “Ranging” is the term for detection of the distance between an object and the radar set. Besides being of critical importance to pilots, radar is essential for air traffic control, *tracking* ships at sea, and for tracking weather systems and storms.

51. What is the main topic of this passage?

- A. The nature of radar.    B. History of radar.    C. Alternatives to radar.    D. Types of ranging.

52. According to the passage, what can radar detect besides location of objects?

- A. Shape                  B. Size                    C. Speed                    D. Weight

53. The word “*exemplified*” in the passage can be replaced by \_\_\_\_\_.

- A. “specified”    B. “resembled”    C. “illustrated”    D. “justified”

54. The word “*shouts*” in the passage most closely means \_\_\_\_\_.

- A. “exclaims”    B. “yells”              C. “shoots”              D. “whispers”

55. Which of the following words best describes the tone of this passage?

- A. argumentative    B. explanatory    C. humorous              D. imaginative

**VI: Reorder the words to make correct sentences.**

1. the/ Malaysia / Kuala Lumpur/ largest/ is /city/ in /

2. yard/ front/ school. /There/ big/ of/ is/ our/ in/ a

3. his/ My friend/ in/ family/ Hanoi/ doesn't/ with/ live

4. brushes/ six/ gets/ her/ o'clock/ Hoa/ at/ up/ teeth/ and

5. water./ This/ must/ be/ in/ washed/ warm/ sweater/

**ĐỀ ÔN THI THCS CẦU GIẤY- ĐỀ SỐ 3**

*Time allowed: 40p*

**I. Choose the word in each group that has underlined, italic part pronounced differently from the rest.**

1. A. flat                  B. hat                      C. casual                  D. equal
2. A. question              B. location                C. nation                  D. animation
3. A. design                  B. side                      C. picnic                  D. advice

4. A. gum                      B. hunt                      C. tunnel                      D. tunic  
 5. A. learned                      B. dressed                      C. guided                      D. wanted

**II. Choose the best answer.**

1. She hates fish and \_\_\_\_\_ do I.  
 A. either                      B. neither                      C. too                      D. so  
 2. What \_\_\_\_\_ the weather like there?  
 A. does                      B. did                      C. was                      D. will  
 3. I \_\_\_\_\_ like some spinach and cucumbers.  
 A. hard                      B. did                      C. would                      D. do  
 4. Who is \_\_\_\_\_, Mary or Cathy?  
 A. tall                      B. taller                      C. tallest                      D. more taller  
 5. It took us two hours \_\_\_\_\_ to Hanoi.  
 A. drive                      B. driving                      C. to drive                      D. drove  
 6. Were you absent \_\_\_\_\_ school last Monday?  
 A. from                      B. at                      C. in                      D. on  
 7. She never touches \_\_\_\_\_ food.  
 A. healthy                      B. unhealthy                      C. good                      D. delicious  
 8. Please show me \_\_\_\_\_ this machine works.  
 A. what                      B. how                      C. which                      D. when  
 9. Shall we go out tonight?  
 A. Yes, we go B. Yes, I can C. Yes, let's D. Yes, we are  
 10. Why mustn't we let children \_\_\_\_\_ in the kitchen?  
 A. play                      B. playing                      C. to play                      D. played

**III. Give the correct form of verbs in brackets.**

1. Every morning , Linda ( have ) ..... breakfast at 6:10.  
 After breakfast , she ( brush ) ..... her teeth .  
 2. Mrs. May (visit) .....Nha Trang next week.  
 How long ..... she (stay) .....in Nha Trang?  
 3. I ( invite) ..... to her party last night.  
 4. I prefer (make) ..... craft to (draw) ..... a picture.  
 5. I hate (spend) ..... all day on (go) ..... fishing.

**IV. Choose the best word to complete the passage below.**

**SINGAPORE**

Singapore is an island city of about three million people. It's a beautiful (1) ..... with lots of parks and open spaces. It's also a very (2) ..... city.

Most of the people (3) ..... in high rise flats in different parts of the island. The business district is very modern with (4) ..... of high new office buildings. Singapore also has some nice older sections. In China town, there (5) ..... rows of old shop houses. The Government buildings in Singapore are very (6)..... and date from the colonial days.

Singapore is famous (7)..... its shops and restaurants. There are many good shopping centers. Most of the (8) ..... are duty free. Singapore's restaurants (9) ..... Chinese, Indian, Malay and European food, and the (10) ..... are quite reasonable.

1. A. district                      B. town                      C. city                      D. village  
 2. A. large                      B. dirty                      C. small                      D. clean  
 3. A. live                      B. lives                      C. are living                      D. lived  
 4. A. lot                      B. lots                      C. many                      D. much  
 5. A. is                      B. will be                      C. were                      D. are  
 6. A. beauty                      B. beautiful                      C. beautify                      D. beautifully  
 7. A. in                      B. on                      C. at                      D. for  
 8. A. good                      B. goods                      C. goodness                      D. goody  
 9. A. sells                      B. selling                      C. sell                      D. sold  
 10. A. priced                      B. price                      C. prices                      D. prier



**V. Read the passage and choose the best answer**

It is five o'clock in the evening when Rene Wagner comes home from work. She walks into the living room and looks at her three children. They are 14, 13 and 9 years old. They are watching TV. The living room is a mess. There are dirty socks on the floor and cookies on the sofa. Games and toys are everywhere. Rene is angry, "This place is a mess" she tells her children, "I can't work all day and then do housework all evening. I'm not going to do housework!" Rene doesn't do housework. She doesn't clean or wash dishes. She doesn't wash clothes, either. Every evening she sits on the sofa and watches TV. After two weeks, every plate, fork and glass in the house is dirty. All the children's clothes are dirty.

Every garbage basket is full. The house is a mess. Then, one day Rene comes home from work and gets a big surprise. The kitchen is clean. The children clean the kitchen! The next day, the living room is clean, and the children are washing their clothes. Rene tells the children "OK, I'll do the housework again. But you have to help me." Now Rene and her three children do the housework together. Then they all sit on the sofa and watch TV!

**1. When Rene came home from work, she found the house\_\_\_\_\_.**

- A. clean and dirty      B. dirty and tidy      C. dirty and untidy      D. clean but untidy

**2. Rene told her children\_\_\_\_\_.**

- A. to do the housework    B. she couldn't do housework    C. not to do housework    D. she wouldn't do housework

**3. Two weeks later, the house was\_\_\_\_\_.**

- A. very clean      B. a mess      C. tidy      D. rather dirty

**4. Some days later, the house was clean again because\_\_\_\_\_.**

- A. she couldn't let it that way      B. her children did housework.  
C. her children didn't do housework.      D. she did housework again.

**5. Now Rene does housework again because\_\_\_\_\_.**

- A. her children help her.      B. they can watch TV together.  
C. her children wash their clothes.      D. her children don't do it.

**VI: Reorder the words or phrases to make complete sentences.**

1. and/ classrooms/nice/ very/ our/ are/ new

2. at/ teacher/ teaching/ us/ is/ our/ Maths/ the/ moment

3. are/ playing/ we/ schoolyard/ in/ the/ now

4. sometimes/weekends/ we/ the/ go/ at/ camping

5. it/ very/ to/ is/ interesting/ join/ school/in/ my/ chess/ the/ club/ in

**ĐỀ ÔN THI THCS CẦU GIẤY- ĐỀ SỐ 4**

*Time allowed: 40p*

**I. Choose the word in each group that has underlined, italic part pronounced differently from the rest.**

1. A. origami      B. prize      C. divide      D. like  
2. A. comedy      B. leisure      C. cinema      D. celebration  
3. A. adore      B. fancy      C. attract      D. alive  
4. A. bread      B. read      C. meat      D. peach  
5. A. school      B. church      C. children      D. watch

**II. Choose the best answer.**

1. This film is \_\_\_\_\_ than the one we saw last week .  
A. as good      B. gooder      C. more good      D. better  
2. She is \_\_\_\_\_ a singer nor an actress.  
A. nor      B. both      C. neither      D. either  
3. "Let's go dancing \_\_\_\_\_?" - "Yes, let's"  
A. will we      B. don't we      C. do we      D. shall we  
4. It's very kind \_\_\_\_\_you to say so!

A. in B. to C. for D. of

5. We feel very \_\_\_\_\_ today.

A. happy B. happiness C. happily D. happen 6. Where are the photos \_\_\_\_\_ were taken at the Christmas party?

A. which B. who C. whom D. whose

7. We want \_\_\_\_\_ my English.

A. to improve B. improving C. improved D. improve 8. He grows \_\_\_\_\_ fruit trees.

A. a B. a few C. a little D. little

9. Does he like soccer? \_\_\_\_\_

A. No, he doesn't B. No, he does C. No, he like not D. No, he not like

10. The United States has a \_\_\_\_\_ of around 250 million.

A. population B. people C. countries D. cities

**III. Give the correct form of verbs in brackets.**

1. Do you mind (turn) ..... off the TV?

2. He isn't in the room. He ( play ) ..... in the garden .

3. Where (you/ spend) ..... your summer holiday last year?

4. We love (watch) ..... new films, and we (go) ..... to go to watch a new Hollywood film next weekend.

5. He spoke to me as if he (be) ..... my father.

**IV. Choose the best word to complete the passage below.**

I go on the Internet every day, but I've never (1) \_\_\_\_\_ more than an hour at a time online. I've got laptop and also a smartphone, so I can (2) \_\_\_\_\_ the internet anywhere. Today, for instance, I've been (3) \_\_\_\_\_ three times.

Mainly I just (4) \_\_\_\_\_ my friends. I read online magazines and I look (5) \_\_\_\_\_ information, too. I also compare prices of thing, (6) \_\_\_\_\_ I've never bought anything online because I don't think it's safe. I'm not an Internet addict, but some of my friends (7) \_\_\_\_\_. One friend of mine always looks (8) \_\_\_\_\_ because he spends all night online. Although he's got a bad marks for the exams, he hasn't (9) \_\_\_\_\_ his habits.

In my experience, it's very useful for people to use the Internet(10) \_\_\_\_\_.

1. A. spend B. spending C. spent

2. A. have B. use C. play

3. A. online B. internet C. computer

4. A. write B. email C. send

5. A. at B. in C. for

6. A. because B. but C. although

7. A. is B. were C. are

8. A. tired B. hard C. happily

9. A. change B. to change C. changed

10. A. sensible B. sensibly C. sensibleness

**V. Read the passage and choose the best answer**

Nam: Hello, Viet. Do you hear about the new sports centre?

Viet: No, Nam. Where is it?

Nam: On Thang Long Road. You know near Xuan Thuy Street, behind the station.

Viet: Oh. Is it good?

Nam: Yes, it's great! You can do a lot of sports. I played table tennis courts next year.

Viet: What about tennis?

Nam: Not yet. They are going to build some tennis courts next year.

Viet: Is it expensive?

Nam: Not really, Viet. It's 50,000 dong a month if you're 15 to 18, and 30,000 dong if you are under 15.

Viet: Oh, that's good because I'm still 14.

Nam: And on Tuesday, Thursday and Friday it stays open late – till 10 o'clock.

Viet: Oh, great. How did you get there?

Nam: I got the number 16 bus. It's only 10 minutes from the bus station. Do you want to go next week?

Viet: OK. Any day except Thursday.

Nam: Well, why don't you go on Friday? Then we can stay late.

Viet: Yes, OK. Let's meet after school.

**1. Where is the new sports centre?**

- A. on Thang Long Road                      B. on Xuan Thuy Street  
C. in front of the station                      C. opposite the station

**2. What sports CAN'T you do at the sports centre?**

- A. tennis                      B. table tennis                      C. volleyball                      D. football

**3. How much must Viet pay?**

- A. 14,000 dong a month    B. 25,000 dong a month    C. 30,000 dong a month    C. 50,000 dong a month

**4. How many days a week does the sports centre open late?**

- A. 2                      B. 3                      C. 4                      D. 5

**5. Which bus goes to the sports centre?**

- A. number 6                      B. number 10                      C. number 16                      D. number 60

**VI: Reorder the words or phrases to make complete sentences.**

1. to/ you/ listening/ like/ music?/ Do

2. in/ My/ flowers/ mother/ the/ planting/ garden./ loves

3. swimming/ the/ parents/ enjoy/ My/ in/ sea./ really

4. cycling/ Do/ fancy/ now?/ you

5. and/ I/ My/ playing/ adore/ chess./ brother

**ĐỀ ÔN THI THCS CẦU GIẤY- ĐỀ SỐ 5**

*Time allowed: 40 minutes*

**I. Choose the word in each group that has underlined, italic part pronounced differently from the rest.**

1. A. geology                      B. psychology                      C. classify                      D. photography  
2. A. idiom                      B. ideal                      C. item                      D. identical  
3. A. children                      B. child                      C. mild                      D. wild  
4. A. both                      B. myth                      C. with                      D. sixth  
5. A. helped                      B. booked                      C. hoped                      D. waited

**II. Choose the best answer.**

1. It's \_\_\_\_\_ to travel around Vietnam.  
A. interesting                      B. interested                      C. interestingly                      D. interestedly
2. \_\_\_\_\_ you mind if I smoke?  
A. Could                      B. Don't                      C. Do                      D. Would
3. My sister likes sweets \_\_\_\_\_ from chocolate.  
A. making                      B. made                      C. to make                      D. make
4. Is her school \_\_\_\_\_ the park ?  
A. in front of                      B. next                      C. in front to                      D. near to
5. I hope the \_\_\_\_\_ can repair our car quickly.  
A. mechanic                      B. reporter                      C. architect                      D. dentist
6. \_\_\_\_\_ fruit does your father produce?  
A. How much                      B. How many                      C. How long                      D. How often
7. The boy looks a little thin , \_\_\_\_\_ he is strong.  
A. and                      B. for                      C. or                      D. but
8. The weather is ..... today than yesterday.  
A. much better                      B. very better                      C. too better                      D. so better
9. Bangkok is ..... capital of Thailand.

- A. a    B. one    C. X    D. the  
 10. At an intersection, you ..... slow down.  
 A. Can    B. should    C. must    D. have

**III. Give the correct form of verbs in brackets.**

- At the moment we (sit) ..... in a café.
- Would you mind ..... on the light? I hate ..... in a dark room. (turn / sit)
- (you/ go) ..... abroad for your holiday next year?
- My mom often ..... (buy) meat from the butcher's.
- He ..... (visit) his grandparents recently.

**IV. Choose the best word to complete the passage below.**

The Vietnamese are known to be polite, hospitable and sensitive. They have a casual and friendly (1)..... . They regard friendship as being very important throughout one's life. They are always open to visits from friends. Drop-in visits are welcome. The Vietnamese are very (2)..... to their family.

When they (3)..... you a gift, the Vietnamese will usually speak lightly about it. Even though it is an expensive gift, they may pretend it is of no great monetary value.

(4)..... 4,000 years of civilization, the Vietnamese are proud people who like to recite to a myth that they are descendants of an angel and a dragon.

If you happen to be in their homes at meal time, the Vietnamese will probably (5)..... you to sit down and share whatever food is (6)..... . Let them know that you enjoy their food is one way in successfully (7)..... a better relationship with (8)..... .

When they invite you to their homes for a meal, celebration, or special occasion, some (9)..... usually food, fruits, chocolate or liquors - should (10)..... offered to the host's family.

- A. tradition    B. feature    C. culture    D. manner
- A. closed    B. closing    C. close    D. being closed
- A. give    B. carry    C. make    D. sell
- A. Of    B. With    C. At    D. In
- A. take    B. require    C. speak    D. invite
- A. good    B. present    C. available    D. delicious
- A. setting    B. building    C. taking    D. being
- A. them    B. their    C. you    D. your
- A. gifts    B. invitations    C. offers    D. situations
- A. is    B. be done    C. be    D. must

**V. Read the passage and choose the best answer**

Every year people in many countries learn English. Some of them are young children. Others are teenagers. Many are adults. Some learn at school. Others study by themselves. A few learn English just by hearing the language in films, on television, in the office or among their friends. Most people must work hard to learn English.

Why do all these people learn English? It's not difficult to answer this question. Many boys and girls learn English at school because **it** is one of their subjects. Many adults learn English because it is useful for their work. Teenagers often learn English for their higher studies because some of their books are in English at the college or university. Other people learn English because they want to read newspapers or magazines in English.

**1. According to the writer. English is learned by......**

- A. young children    B. adults    C. teenagers    D. all are correct

**2. In the line 2 of the second part, the word "it" refers to......**

- A. country    B. young children    C. English    D. question

**3. Where do many boys and girls learn English?**

- A. at home    B. at school    C. in evening classes    D. in the office

**4. Why do adults learn English?**

- A. Because they want to see movies in English    B. Because they need it for their job.  
 C. Because they are forced to learn it    D. Because it's not difficult to learn.

**5. What of the following is NOT mentioned in the passage?**

- A. Children like reading English newspapers      B. People in many countries learn English  
C. English is one subject in school.              D. Some books are written in English.

**VI: Reorder the words or phrases to make complete sentences.**

1. many/ right/ the/ museum/ Are/ flowers/ the/ there/ to/ of/?  
.....  
2. will / She/ tomorrow./ the message/ be reading/ board /at 8.00 a.m./  
.....  
3. for ages, /their mail/ has/ but he/ hasn't replied/ Peter/ received / it / yet.  
.....  
4. question /such a / students/ difficult/ that / It is / all /the / answer/ it./ can't/  
.....  
5. every day./ A lot / spent / of/ on /money/ is/ advertising /  
.....

**ĐỀ ÔN THI THCS CẦU GIẤY- ĐỀ SỐ 6**

*Time allowed: 40 minutes*

**I. Choose the word in each group that has underlined, italic part pronounced differently from the rest.**

1. A. fruit                      B. building                      C. juice                      D. suitable  
2. A. village                      B. cottage                      C. marriage                      D. massage  
3. A. about                      B. today                      C. apart                      D. alive  
4. A. although                      B. boulevard                      C. country                      D. though  
5. A. architect                      B. change                      C. children                      D. watch

**II. Choose the best answer.**

1. She is very tired; \_\_\_\_\_, she has to finish her homework.  
A. moreover                      B. so                      C. and                      D. however  
2. She forgot \_\_\_\_\_ off the gas before going out.  
A. turn                      B. turning                      C. to turn                      D. turned  
3. I suggest \_\_\_\_\_ money for the poor people in our neighborhood.  
A. save                      B. to save                      C. saving                      D. saved  
4. I live in Dalat, \_\_\_\_\_ is one of the most beautiful cities of Vietnam.  
A. who    B. which    C. whom    D. whose  
5. We are talking about the preservation of \_\_\_\_\_ resource.  
A. natural                      B. naturally                      C. nature                      D. naturalize  
6. Of my teachers, Mr. Brown is \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. the stricter                      B. the strictest                      C. strict                      D. stricter  
7. She is different \_\_\_\_\_ her mother.  
A. from                      B. of                      C. to                      D. at  
8. You like watching sports, \_\_\_\_\_?  
A. do you                      B. will you                      C. don't you                      D. won't you  
9. \_\_\_\_\_ of them want to go to the theatre.  
A. Each                      B. Every                      C. All                      D. Any  
10. They invited \_\_\_\_\_ to lunch.  
A. my wife and I                      B. my wife and me                      C. I and my wife                      D. both she and me

**III. Give the correct form of verbs in brackets.**

1. My dog (walk) ..... along quietly when Mr. Ba's (attack) ..... him.  
2. If you (listen) ..... to my advice, you (not/be) ..... upset now.  
3. Why didn't you listen while I (speak) ..... to you?  
4. They (start) ..... (learn) ..... English when they were 10 years old.  
5. This place (build) ..... a long time ago

**IV. Choose the best word to complete the passage below.**

My parents are farmers. They work very (1) \_\_\_\_\_ on the paddy fields. They usually get (2) \_\_\_\_\_ very early in the morning. After (3) \_\_\_\_\_ breakfast, they feed the buffaloes, pigs, chickens, ducks and they (4) \_\_\_\_\_ the eggs. From about eight, they work on the field. They (5) \_\_\_\_\_ rice but their (6) \_\_\_\_\_ is

vegetables. From eleven thirty to one thirty, they rest and have lunch. They continue to work until five in the afternoon then they come back home. My mother (7) \_\_\_\_\_ the animals again while my father (8) \_\_\_\_\_ the buffalo shed and the chicken coop. They usually finish their work at about six thirty. Twice a week, my mother (9) \_\_\_\_\_ the vegetables and eggs to the town market to sell them then she often buys the things we need for our daily life. She also (10) \_\_\_\_\_ me a small present each time.

1. A. hard                      B. hardly                      C. harder                      D. hardest
2. A. on                      B. off                      C. up                      D. in
3. A. to have                      B. having                      C. have                      D. had
4. A. take                      B. see                      C. have                      D. collect
5. A. plant                      B. water                      C. grow                      D. cut
6. A. period                      B. crop                      C. time                      D. harvest
7. A. leads                      B. feeds                      C. gives                      D. calls
8. A. cleans                      B. washes                      C. polishes                      D. clears
9. A. makes                      B. takes                      C. carries                      D. brings
10. A. buying                      B. buys                      C. to buy                      D. bought

**V. Read the passage and choose the best answer**

English is my mother tongue. Besides, I can speak French and Spanish. I studied the two languages when I was at high school. Now, I am still learning Spanish at the University. As for me, mastering a foreign language is not easy. After studying a language, practice is very necessary and useful. Traveling to the country where the target language is spoken is very helpful, but if you cannot speak the language well enough you will certainly have troubles. I also frequently go to the movies, watch television, listen to the radio in the language I am trying to learn. Reading is another good way to learn. Books are good, but I personally think newspapers and magazines are better.

However, getting some knowledge of the language is the most important thing. Grammar and vocabulary should be mastered first.

**1. How many languages can the writer speak?**

- A. 1                      B. 2                      C. 3                      D. 4

**2. The writer has learnt Spanish \_\_\_\_\_.**

- A. in Spain                      B. at high school                      C. at University                      D. B and C

**3. Traveling may cause troubles if \_\_\_\_\_.**

- A. you cannot speak the language well enough.  
 B. you can speak the language well enough.  
 C. you can speak the language bad enough.  
 D. you can communicate in the target language.

**4. Some useful ways to practice your target language are \_\_\_\_\_.**

- A. reading books in the language.  
 B. listening to the radio and watching TV in the language.  
 C. seeing films in the language.  
 D. all are correct.

**5. According to the writer, what should be mastered first?**

- A. Vocabulary                      B. Vocabulary and grammar                      C. Writing skill                      D. Reading skill

**VI: Reorder the words or phrases to make complete sentences.**

1. say/ people/ it / is/ Some/ for/ better/ children/ that/ in the city/ to/ than/ grow up/ in the countryside.  
 .....

2. in/ Is/ the country/ living/ healthier/ living/ much/ in/ than/ the city?  
 .....

3. because/ the air/ People/ living/ fresh/ the villages/ enjoy/ is/ clean/ in/ and.  
 .....

4. collecting/ dislikes/ stamps./ Rose  
 .....

5. taking/ I/ a/ don't/ in/ winter./ shower/ like  
 .....

**ĐỀ ÔN THI THCS CẦU GIẤY- ĐỀ SỐ 7***Time allowed: 40 minutes***I. Choose the word in each group that has underlined, italic part pronounced differently from the rest.**

- |                          |                       |                     |                        |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| 1. A. <u>s</u> ound      | B. <u>o</u> ut        | C. <u>f</u> ound    | D. en <u>o</u> ugh     |
| 2. A. br <u>a</u> celet  | B. f <u>a</u> vourite | C. cr <u>a</u> ft   | D. g <u>a</u> me       |
| 3. A. le <u>i</u> sure   | B. <u>s</u> ure       | C. <u>sh</u> opping | D. so <u>ci</u> alise  |
| 4. A. t <u>r</u> ick     | B. k <u>i</u> t       | C. add <u>i</u> ct  | D. v <u>i</u> rtual    |
| 5. A. satisf <u>i</u> ed | B. hook <u>e</u> d    | C. bor <u>e</u> d   | D. socialis <u>e</u> d |

**II. Choose the best answer.**

- We \_\_\_\_\_ to the countryside two months ago.  
A. go                      B. have gone                      C. went                      D. will go
- It rained hard. ...., my father went to work.  
A. Therefore                      B. However                      C. Because                      D. So
- Your sister writes poems and stories, she?  
A. does                      B. doesn't                      C. will                      D. won't
- How much..... do you want?  
A. bananas                      B. eggs                      C. candies                      D. sugar
- Do you know the man \_\_\_\_\_ you met at the party yesterday?  
A. what                      B. which                      C. whom                      D. whose
- Tomorrow the director will have a meeting .....8:00 am to 10:00 am.  
A. between                      B. from                      C. among                      D. in
- The doctor advised me \_\_\_\_\_ jogging every morning.  
A. went                      B. go                      C. to go                      D. going
- If I \_\_\_\_\_ a bird, I would be a dove.  
A. would be                      B. were                      C. am                      D. will be
- Minh is very hard-working boy. He doesn't mind \_\_\_\_\_ a lot of homework in the evenings.  
A. making                      B. reading                      C. seeing                      D. doing
- "My favourite leisure activity is people-watching." " \_\_\_\_\_"  
A. That sounds so weird!  
B. That's all right.  
C. OK. That's what you've chosen.  
D. Sure. It's very entertaining.

**III. Give the correct form of verbs in brackets.**

- Where's Tommy? He (have) ..... a bath.
- I (not see) ..... him since he (leave) left this school.
- Mary (find) ..... a five- pound note while she (walk) ..... to school yesterday.
- This film is the best one I (ever see) .....
- Hoa's teacher wants her (spend) ..... more time on math.

**IV. Choose the best word to complete the passage below.**

Dear Hanh,

I'm writing to invite you to a party we ..... (1) at the flat next Friday, December 14th. As you know, .....(2) Lan's 13th birthday next week and my birthday next month, ..... (3) we thought we'd celebrate together and have a joint party.

I can't remember if you know my address or not, but anyway, if you .....(4) the direction below, you shouldn't get lost. Take the Number 15 bus from the station and ..... (5) at the Star Hotel. Walk down Long Viet Road, past the Dan Chu Cinema, and then .....(6) the first turning on the right. That's Le Loi Road. Turn left ..... (7) the first junction, then go straight past the church as far as the next crossroads. ....(8) and our block of flats is the second on the right.

Do try and come. Of course you're ..... (9) to bring someone with you if you want to.

Look forward ..... (10) you then!

- |                 |               |                  |             |
|-----------------|---------------|------------------|-------------|
| 1. A. have      | B. are having | C. going to have | D. will has |
| 2. A. it's      | B. its        | C. they're       | D. she's    |
| 3. A. too       | B. but        | C. because       | D. so       |
| 4. A. to follow | B. follow     | C. following     | D. follows  |

5. A. get up                      B. get by                      C. get on                      D. get off  
 6. A. have                      B. get                      C. take                      D. bring  
 7. A. in                      B. at                      C. of                      D. on  
 8. A. Right turn                      B. To right                      C. To turn                      D. Turn right  
 9. A. welcomed                      B. welcome                      C. welcoming                      D. to welcome  
 10. A. to see                      B. for seeing                      C. of seeing                      D. to seeing

**V. Read the passage and choose the best answer**

On Sunday, Ba invited Liz to join his family on a day trip to his home village about 60 kilometers to the north of Ha Noi. The village lies near the foot of a mountain and by a river. Many people go there on weekend to have a rest after a hard working week. The journey to the village is very interesting. People have a chance to travel between the green paddy fields and cross a small bamboo forest before they reach a big old banyan tree at the entrance to the village.

Liz met Ba's family at his house early in the morning; and after two hours traveling by bus, they reached the big old tree. Everyone felt tired and hungry, so they sat down under the tree and had a *snack*. After the meal, they started to walk into the village for about thirty minutes to visit Ba's uncle. Then, they walked up the mountain to visit the shrine of Vietnamese hero and enjoyed the fresh air there. In the afternoon, they went boating in the river and had a picnic on the river bank before going home late in the evening. It was an enjoyable day. Liz took a lot of photos to show the trip to her parents.

**1. With what topic is the primarily concerned?**

- A. The picture of the countryside                      B. The farmers and the village  
 C. The air of the countryside                      D. The life of the countryside

**2. Which of the following sentence is NOT true?**

- A. Liz met Ba's family at his house early in the morning.  
 B. Liz had a snack under the tree.  
 C. Liz had a snack at the house of Ba's uncle.  
 D. Liz took a lot of photos.

**3. In the line 8, the word "snack" means \_\_\_\_\_.**

- A. lunch                      B. dinner                      C. picnic                      D. meal

**4. The air in the countryside is \_\_\_\_\_.**

- A. fresh                      B. polluted                      C. dirty                      D. beautiful

**5. What did Liz do to show the trip to her parents?**

- A. She had many photos                      B. She visited the shrine of Vietnamese hero.  
 C. She met Ba's family at his house.                      D. She went boating in the river.

**VI: Reorder the words or phrases to make complete sentences.**

1. laboratory/ Minh, Nam and I/ spending/ love/ a/ doing/ hours/ / an experiment./ in  
 .....

2. interested in/ I/ fishing/ cold/ am not/ weather./ in/ this  
 .....

3. We/ onto / load/ helped/ buffalo drawn carts/ the farmers/ the rice  
 .....

4. changed/ in/ has/ a lot/ ten/ over/ Life/ the/ countryside/ past/ the/ years.  
 .....

5. In/ children/ the city/ play/ the countryside/ freely/ than/ more/ in.  
 .....

**ĐỀ ÔN THI THCS CẦU GIẤY- ĐỀ SỐ 8**

*Time allowed: 40 minutes*

**I. Choose the word in each group that has underlined, italic part pronounced differently from the rest.**

1. A. set                      B. between                      C. get                      D. met  
 2. A. starteded                      B. neededed                      C. protecteded                      D. stoppeded  
 3. A. ground                      B. should                      C. about                      D. amount  
 4. A. durian                      B. cucumber                      C. painful                      D. duty  
 5. A. improve                      B. coveralls                      C. gloves                      D. stomach



**II. Choose the best answer.**

- London is \_\_\_\_\_ than Ho Chi Minh city.  
A. big                      B. bigger                      C. biggest                      D. the bigger
- We shouldn't waste too much water. We should \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. save                      B. to save                      C. saving                      D. to saving
- He doesn't need \_\_\_\_\_ more eggs.  
A. a                      B. an                      C. some                      D any
- \_\_\_\_\_ language do you speak? I speak Vietnamese.  
A. which                      B. where                      C. when                      D. how
- What's the weather like \_\_\_\_\_ the spring?  
A. at                      B. on                      C. in                      D. for
- What about \_\_\_\_\_ volleyball?  
A. to play                      B. playing                      C. to playing                      D. is playing
- How \_\_\_\_\_ are they going to stay?  
A. long                      B. often                      C much                      D many
- How \_\_\_\_\_ milk do his cows produce?  
A. much                      B. many                      C. long                      D. often
- The telephone was \_\_\_\_\_ by Alexander Bell.  
A. invent                      B. invented                      C. to invent                      D. inventing
- Nguyen Du is a famous \_\_\_\_\_ in Vietnam.  
A. musician                      B. designer                      C. correspondent                      D. poet

**III. Give the correct form of verbs in brackets.**

- My uncle (not/be) ..... out of his house since he (buy) ..... a color TV.
- I don't think I (go) ..... out tonight. I (be) ..... too tired.
- John is washing his hands. He (just/ repair)..... the TV set.
- Tell him (bring) ..... his bike inside. If he (leave)..... it there, someone (steal) ..... it.
- Where (you/ spend) ..... your summer holiday last year?

**IV. Choose the best word to complete the passage below.**

Most people think (1)\_\_\_\_\_ computers are very modern inventions, products of our new technological age. But actually the idea for a computer had been worked out over 2 centuries ago by a man (2)\_\_\_\_\_ Charles Babbage. Babbage was born (3)\_\_\_\_\_ 1791 and grew (4)\_\_\_\_\_ to be a brilliant mathematician. He (5)\_\_\_\_\_ up plans for several calculating machines which he called "engines". But despite the fact that he (6)\_\_\_\_\_ building some of these, he never finished any of them.

Over the years, people have argued (7)\_\_\_\_\_ his machines would ever work. Recently, however, the Science Museum in London has finished building engine based (8)\_\_\_\_\_ of the Babbage's designs. (9)\_\_\_\_\_ has taken 6 years to complete and more than 4 thousand parts have been specially made.

Whether it works or not, the machine will (10)\_\_\_\_\_ on show at a special exhibition in the Science Museum to remind people of Babbage's work.

- A. of                      B. from                      C. in                      D. up
- A. known                      B. called                      C. recognized                      D. written
- A. about                      B. around                      C. in                      D. at
- A. down                      B. up                      C. along                      D. across
- A. wrote                      B. drew                      C. took                      D. made
- A. wanted                      B. started                      C. made                      D. missed
- A. until                      B. though                      C. why                      D. whether
- A. on                      B. off                      C. in                      D. out
- A. He                      B. One                      C. It                      D. They
- A. come                      B. be                      C. take                      D. carry

**V. Read the passage and choose the best answer**

"Let's have a picnic lunch in the countryside." This is easy to say nice to think about. You imagine a beautiful green field with a big tree in the middle which gives some shade from the sun. All around is lovely scenery

and in the distance you can see the cows quietly eating the grass. After a meal of delicious sandwiches and raw fruit you can imagine lying in the warm sun then as darkness comes.

You strap up your basket and drive happily home.

But it doesn't always happen like this. You must not forget that flies also like raw food, that green fields are sometimes damp fields, that rain may follow the sun that peaceful cows may be unfriendly bull.

**1. What is easy to say and nice to think about?**

- A. "Let's have a picnic lunch in the countryside".
- B. "Let's have a picnic lunch in the mountain".
- C. "Let's have a picnic lunch in the green fields".
- D. "Let's have a picnic lunch in the city".

**2. Where, in your imagination, is the big tree?**

- A. It's in the middle of a beach.
- B. It's in the middle of a hill.
- C. It's in the middle of a beautiful stadium.
- D. It's in the middle of a beautiful green field.

**3. What can you imagine doing after meal?**

- A. We can imagine lying in the darkness.
- B. We can imagine lying in the warm sun.
- C. We can imagine lying in the bedroom.
- D. We can imagine lying in the hotel.

**4. What also likes raw fruit?**

- A. Dogs also do.
- B. Lions also do.
- C. Flies also do.
- D. Chicken also do.

**5. What may follow the sun?**

- A. The earth may follow the sun.
- B. The rain may follow the sun.
- C. The cows may follow the sun.
- D. people may follow the sun

**VI. Finish the second sentence so that it has the same meaning as the first.**

1. Keeping the environment clean is very important.

->It's .....

2. They will show the time machine to the public when they finish it.

-> The time machine .....

3. He was delighted to receive his aunt's letter.

-> He was delighted that his .....

4. Old car tires are recycled to make shoes and sandals.

-> People .....

5. I'm very sad that I wasn't accepted in that group.

-> I'm very sad not .....

**ĐỀ ÔN THI THCS CẦU GIẤY- ĐỀ SỐ 9**

*Time allowed: 40 minutes*

**I. Choose the word in each group that has underlined, italic part pronounced differently from the rest.**

- 1. A. three                      B. thanks                      C. think                      D. father
- 2. A. feat                      B. great                      C. seat                      D. beat
- 3. A. watching                      B. matches                      C. machine                      D. kitchen
- 4. A. washed                      B. played                      C. learned                      D. agreed
- 5. A. casual                      B. baggy                      C. flat                      D. equal

**II. Choose the best answer.**

1. Nam \_\_\_\_\_ English on Monday and Friday.

- A. not have                      B. isn't have                      C. don't have                      D. doesn't have

2. \_\_\_\_\_straight across the road.  
 A. Don't run            B. Not run            C. No run            D. Can't run
3. Don't move. You have a ..... leg.  
 A. Break            B. breaking            C. broke            D. broken
4. How much is this ..... of soap?  
 A. bar            B. bag            C. box            D. loaf
5. The boy suffered ..... a very bad toothache.  
 A. of            B. from            C. with            D. by
6. She asked me.....  
 A. where do I live    B. where I live            C. where I lived            D. where I am living
7. She's used to..... up early.  
 A. get            B. gets            C. getting            D. to get
8. Let's play games, .....?  
 A. do we            B. did we            C. shall we            D. have we
9. I regret..... you that your loan application has not been approved.  
 A. to inform            B. inform            C. informing            D. informs
10. Minh is going to have his work..... before he goes out.  
 A. do            B. did            C. done            D. to do

### III. Give the correct form of verbs in brackets.

- Mr. John is the teacher now. He (teach) ..... English since he came here in 1999.
- If everyone (come) ..... here, wake me up immediately.
- Please come on time. I hate (be) ..... kept (wait) .....
- Water (boil)..... at 100°C?
- Maya, an ethnic girl, always wants to (become).....an English teacher in the near future.

### IV. Choose the best word to complete the passage below.

In the United States of America, the national language is (1)..... English. Four hundred years ago, some English people came to North America to live and they brought (2)..... language to this country. Now in the USA, people speak (3).....English . Most of the words are the (4)..... in American and British English, but the Americans say some English words not as people (5)..... in England. Canada is (6)..... to the North of the United States of America. It is larger (7)..... the United States. In Canada, many people (8)..... English because they also came from England many years (9)..... But in some parts of Canada, people speak (10)..... because they came from France.

- A. also.            B. like.            C. as.            D. not.
- A. French.            B. English.            C. Chinese.            D. Canadian.
- A. British.            B. American.            C. Russian.            D. Chinese.
- A. various.            B. similar.            C. same.            D. like.
- A. do.            B. tell.            C. talk.            D. speak.
- A. lies.            B. situated.            C. at.            D. in.
- A. than.            B. as.            C. more.            D. less.
- A. say.            B. tell.            C. talk.            D. speak.
- A. ago.            B. later.            C. there.            D. here.
- A. France.            B. French.            C. Russian.            D. Italian.

### V. Read the passage and choose the best answer

For centuries, poets, writers and musicians have mentioned the *ao dai* in poems, novels and songs. The *ao dai* is the traditional dress of Vietnamese women. It consists of a long tunic that is slit on the sides and worn over loose pants. Traditionally, it was frequently worn by both men and women. The design and material used for men were different from those used for women. Nowadays, women usually wear it, especially on special occasions. However, many Vietnamese women today often prefer to wear modern clothing at work, because it is convenient.

Now fashion designers want to change the traditional *ao dai*. Some have printed lines poetry on the *ao dai*, so they look modern and very fashionable. Other designers have taken inspiration from Vietnam's **ethnic minorities**. They have visited villages and studied traditional designs and symbols such as suns, stars, crosses,

and stripes. They have added these patterns to the *ao dai*, so Vietnamese women can continue to wear the unique dress, which is now both traditional and fashionable.

**1. Why do Vietnamese women wear the *ao dai*?**

- A. Because it is convenient clothes.                      B. Because it is modern clothes.  
C. Because it is traditional clothes.                      D. Because it is fashionable clothes.

**2. How has designers modernized the *ao dai*?**

- A. By mentioning it in poems, novels and songs.                      B. By wearing it at work.  
C. By printing lines of poetry on it.                      D. By showing it to everyone

**3. In the line 9, the phrase word "ethnic minority" means .....**

- A. not many people                      B. many people                      C. friendly people                      D. excited people.

**4. By tradition, who used to wear the *ao dai*?**

- A. Men                      B. Women                      C. Children                      D. Men and women

**5. Which of the following sentence is NOT true?**

- A. Some designers have modernized the *ao dai*  
B. Majority of Vietnamese women wear modern clothes at work.  
C. The *ao dai* is the traditional dress.  
D. The *ao dai* is modern dress.

**VI: Reorder the words or phrases to make complete sentences.**

1. country/ with/ Vietnam/ 54/ is/ multiple/ ethnic/ a/ groups./ ethnic

→ .....

2. Most/ live/ of/ ethnic/ in/ minorities/ the/ the/ areas/ in/ north./ the/ mountainous

→ .....

3. Peter/ the/ didn't/ because/ John/ didn't/ unloading/ help/ finish/ truck/ him.

→ .....

4. days/ takes/ to/ about/ It/hours/ my/ each/ me/ do/ two/ homework.

→ .....

5. you/ we/ while/ look/ Will/away?/ the/ house/are /after

→ .....

**ĐỀ ÔN THI THCS CẦU GIẤY- ĐỀ SỐ 10**

*Time allowed: 40 minutes*

**I. Choose the word in each group that has underlined, italic part pronounced differently from the rest.**

1. A. leisure                      B. pleasure                      C. ensure                      D. measure  
2. A. community                      B. computer                      C. museum                      D. curious  
3. A. minority                      B. ethnicity                      C. tradition                      D. religion  
4. A. crashed                      B. designed                      C. displayed                      D. entered  
5. A. education                      B. question                      C. pollution                      D. collection

**II. Choose the best answer.**

1. No one else in the class plays the guitar \_\_\_\_\_ John.  
A. as well                      B. as far as                      C. so well as                      D. as soon as
2. Since the 1970s, the festival in Glastonbury has taken \_\_\_\_\_ almost every year and has grown in size.  
A. part                      B. place                      C. note                      D. notice
3. The sign says "No smoking". You \_\_\_\_\_ smoke .  
A. can                      B. are not                      C. must not                      D. must
4. I do not have \_\_\_\_\_ oranges, but I have \_\_\_\_\_ apples.  
A. any - any                      B. some - any                      C. any - some                      D. a - some
5. \_\_\_\_\_ is a large piece of furniture where you can hang your clothes.  
A. Wardrobe                      B. Refrigerator                      C. Desk                      D. Counter
6. We'll go swimming today \_\_\_\_\_ it's hot.  
A. So                      B. because                      C. so that                      D. then
7. Let me \_\_\_\_\_ your bag.  
A. Carry                      B. to carry                      C. to carrying                      D. carrying

8. \_\_\_\_\_ is the festival celebrated? – Every year.

- A. When                      B. How often                      C. How                      D. What

9. Is there any butter \_\_\_\_\_ in the refrigerator?

- A. leave                      B. to leave                      C. leaving                      D. left

10. Can you tell me \_\_\_\_\_ this dish?

- A. to cook   B. how to cook   C. cooking   D. how to cooking

**III. Give the correct form of verbs in brackets.**

- It is ..... hard. We can't do anything until it ..... (rain / stop)
- Hoa (keep) ..... her teeth very careful. She (brush) ..... her teeth twice a day.
- When did you ( buy ) ..... this comic ?- I (buy) ..... it two days ago.
- Do you mind (close) ..... the windows because it is too cold?
- He and his sister (not/ meet) ..... my friends since last Christmas

**IV. Choose the best word to complete the passage below.**

The 25th meeting of the FAO Committee on Fisheries (COFI) that will take place in February 2003 comes at a (1) \_\_\_\_\_ time in the quest for sustainable fisheries. Meeting in Johannesburg at the World Summit on Sustainable Development in 2002, world leaders (2) \_\_\_\_\_ the vital role of marine fisheries to economic and food security and to biodiversity in general. Leaders established a number of fisheries commitments for the world community, (3) \_\_\_\_\_ a call "to maintain or restore stocks to levels that can produce maximum sustainable (4) \_\_\_\_\_ with the aim of achieving these goals for depleted stocks on an urgent basis and where possible not later than 2015."

The mission of FAO in the field of fisheries is to (5) \_\_\_\_\_ and secure the long-term sustainable development and utilization of the world's fisheries and aquaculture. Many of the issues (6) \_\_\_\_\_ the agenda for the 2003 COFI meeting will contribute directly to the goal of restoring depleted fish stocks and to (7) \_\_\_\_\_ other commitments.

If we are to fulfill these commitments, we must take (8) \_\_\_\_\_ actions and set clear priorities. The most recent FAO statistics indicate that over 70 percent of fisheries are (9) \_\_\_\_\_ overfished or are fished at their maximum capacity. In coming years, production from many key fisheries will likely decline. Demand for fisheries products, (10) \_\_\_\_\_, will continue to increase. The prospect of this growing shortfall poses our greatest fisheries challenge today.

- A. busy                      B. critical                      C. serious                      D. fine
- A. declared                      B. claimed                      C. accepted                      D. acknowledged
- A. giving                      B. making                      C. including                      D. containing
- A. volume                      B. quantity                      C. amount                      D. yield
- A. aid                      B. meet                      C. provide                      D. facilitate
- A. on                      B. with                      C. in                      D. for
- A. advancement                      B. advancing                      C. advanced                      D. advance
- A. determined                      B. concentrated                      C. concerted                      D. focused
- A. both                      B. or                      C. either                      D. neither
- A. however                      B. consequently                      C. so                      D. therefore

**V. Read the passage and choose the best answer**

*Ruou can*, also known as tube wine in English, is a unique drink that can be found in the mountainous regions of Central Vietnam like Tay Nguyen. It's made from rice and other herbs. The recipe differs in various ethnic minorities groups depending on what is available in their surroundings.

The ingredients are kept in a ceramic jar for a month. Using a thin bamboo straw, people drink *ruou can* directly from the jar. This drink is commonly served during a special celebration such as weddings, New Year festivals, etc. People often gather around the wine jar and drink together while singing and dancing.

It's considered an honour in many ethnic groups to be offered this kind of rice wine.

**1. What does the writer call *ruou can* in the passage?**

- A. Tune wine.                      B. A kind of rice wine.                      C. A and B are correct.                      D. A and B are incorrect.

**2. What are the ingredients of *ruou can*?**

- A. Medical herbs.                      C. Rice and some local plants.  
B. Some kinds of rice.                      D. Rice and woody plants.

**3. Which of the following is TRUE about the recipe of *ruou can*?**

- A. This kind of wine is made in one month.  
 B. The ingredients are kept in a jar made of metal.  
 C. The recipe of *ruou can* in every area is the same.  
 D. People have to buy ingredients from other regions to make *ruou can*.

**4. According to the writer, when do mountainous residents drink *ruou can*?**

- A. Before singing and dancing.                      B. Every one month.  
 C. When they climb to a mountain.                      D. When they celebrate special events.

**5. Which of the following is NOT stated in the passage?**

- A. People drink *ruou can* from the same jar.  
 B. *Ruou can* is sold around the country.  
 C. *Ruou can* is usually made in mountainous regions.  
 D. Being served *ruou can* is an honour.

**VI: Reorder the words or phrases to make complete sentences.**

1. takes /art / half/ gallery./ only/me / hour/to/ an/ the/ It/ to/ get

.....

2. mine./ book / Her/ from/ is/ different

.....

3. playing/ young./brother/the/ very/piano/My/when/was/enjoyed/he

.....

4. are/I/ as/as/not/ thought./ These/ expensive/clothes.

.....

5. new/is/next/A/ to/ be/ going/school/built/year./here/

.....

**ĐỀ ÔN THI THCS & THPT NGUYỄN TẮT THÀNH- ĐỀ SỐ 1**

*Time allowed: 40 minutes*

**Question 1-13:** Circle the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

**Questions 0:** ..... in a clear, colorless, odorless, and tasteless liquid that you drink every day.

- |         |           |          |          |
|---------|-----------|----------|----------|
| A. Milk | B. Coffee | C. Water | D. Juice |
|---------|-----------|----------|----------|
- Hoa \_\_\_\_\_ coins and stamps since she was six.  
 A. was collecting                      B. has collected                      C. collected                      D. will collect
  - His brother is a \_\_\_\_\_ boy. He always tells a joke.  
 A. handsome                      B. humorous                      C. sociable                      D. energetic
  - Do you mind if I \_\_\_\_\_ your car to work?  
 A. drive                      B. driving                      C. to drive                      D. drove
  - They are \_\_\_\_\_ that their son won the championship.  
 A. delighted                      B. pleasing                      C. sad                      D. interesting
  - My sister is regretting \_\_\_\_\_ Mai's glasses yesterday.  
 A. to break                      B. broken                      C. breaking                      D. break
  - Hoa dances more \_\_\_\_\_ than her classmates.  
 A. beauty                      B. beautiful                      C. beautifully                      D. beautify
  - They will hold a meeting in the large room \_\_\_\_\_ the morning of next Sunday.  
 A. in                      B. On                      C. At                      D. of
  - Minh loves playing chess \_\_\_\_\_ his sister enjoys skipping in their free time.  
 A. when                      B. Because                      C. While                      D. during
  - One hundred dollars \_\_\_\_\_ an big amount of money for her.  
 A. is                      B. are                      C. were                      D. is being
  - Don't overheat the victim \_\_\_\_\_ blankets or coats.  
 A. on                      B. For                      C. with                      D. from
  - It is very dangerous ..... in the polluted environment.  
 A. to live                      B. lives                      C. living                      D. live
  - Our ..... resources are limited so we should recycle all used things.

A. nature                      B. natural                      C. naturing                      D. naturally

13. His car is the same color ..... my uncle's.

A. alike                      B. as                      C. like                      D. to

**Question 14-16: Circle the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.**

**Question 14:** –“How many students are there in this class?” –“.....”

A. That is 20 students in this class    B. There is 20 students in this class    C. There are 20 students in this class  
D. There are 20 student in this class

**Question 15:** –“What will we do when we want to call the Emergency Service?”

–“.....”

A. Dial 113                      B. Dial 114                      C. Dial 115                      D. Dial 116

**Question 16:** –“What is the price of this T-shirt?” –“.....”

A. It cost 10\$    B. It costs 10\$                      C. It costes 10\$                      D. It costed 10\$

**Question 17-20: Read the following passage and circle the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the answer to each of the following questions.**

Strange things happen to time when you travel, because the earth is divided into twenty- four time zones, one hour apart. You can have days with more or fewer than twenty- four hours, and weeks with more or fewer than seven days.

If you make a five- day trip across the Atlantic Ocean, your ship enters a different time zone every day. As you enter each zone, the time changes one hour. Traveling West, you set your clock back; traveling East, you set it ahead. Each day of your trip has either twenty - five or twenty - three hours.

If you travel by ship across the Pacific Ocean, you cross the international date line. By agreement, this is the point where a new day begins. When you cross the line, you change your calendar one full day, backward or forward. Traveling West, today becomes yesterday; traveling East, it is tomorrow.

**17. The difference in time between zones is .....**

A. seven days                      B. more than seven days                      C. one hour                      D. twenty - four hours

**18. From this selection it seems true that the Atlantic Ocean .....**

A. is in one time zone                      B. is divided into twenty - four zones  
C. can't be crossed in five days                      D. is divided into five time zones

**19. If you cross the ocean going East, you set clock .....**

A. ahead by twenty - three hours                      B. ahead one hour in each new time zone  
C. back one full day for each time zone                      D. ahead one hour for the whole trip

**20. The international date line is the name for .....**

A. the beginning of any new time zone                      B. any time zone in the Pacific Ocean.  
C. the point where a new day begins                      D. any point where time changes by one hour

**Question 21-24: Read the description of some words. Write the correct words in the boxes.**

**Question 21:** You should go to this place if you want to see movie. (6 letters)

**Question 22:** This animal usually lives in hot, dry place and it can walk for months without any water (5 letters)

**Question 23:** This animal is one of cleverest animal in the world and it lives in the sea. (7 letters) **Question**

**24:** Fill in the missing word to complete the English proverb “A good man is ..... to find.” (4 letters)

Question 21	Question 22	Question 23	Question 24
-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

**Question 25: Write your answer (at least 25 words) to the question: Who is the person that you love most?**

## ĐỀ ÔN THI THCS & THPT NGUYỄN TẤT THÀNH- ĐỀ SỐ 2

*Time allowed : 40 minutes*

**Question 1-13: Circle the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.**

**Questions 0:** ..... in a clear, colorless, odorless, and tasteless liquid that you drink every day.

A. Milk                      B. Coffee                      C. Water                      D. Juice

1. His parents never allowed him.....

- A.to smoking                      B.smoking                      C.to smoke                      D.smoked
- 2.School children always object to .....uniform.  
A.wearing                      B.wear                      C.have worn                      D.wore
- 3.Wine is made.....rice.  
A.of                      B.from                      C.in                      D.with
- 4.Let your name.....in the sheet of paper  
A.to be written                      B.be written                      C.write                      D.being written
- 5.He was offered the job.....he had no experience.  
A.even though                      B.dispite                      C.while                      D.however
- 6.If only he.....accept some help with the work instead of trying to do it alone.  
A.will                      B.may                      C.would                      D.were
- 7.He always.....  
A.avoids to meet me                      B.avoiding to meet me  
C.avoids meeting me                      D.to avoid meeting me
- 8.After a month, Hoa got used to.....in her new school.  
A.study                      B.studying                      C.studied                      D.is studying
- 9.He likes.....him "sir"  
A.to call                      B.calling                      C.to be called                      D.to be calling
- 10.He has his sister.....his homework.  
A.to do                      B.do                      C.doing                      D.done
11. After the clothes.....we can wear them to Ann's birthday party.  
A. washing                      B. wash                      C. to wash                      D. are washed
12. A new university without a library.....in USA.  
A. recently                      B. opened recently  
C. recently has opened                      D. has recently opened
13. Do you know the place.....I can have a meal with my friends?  
A. where                      B. which                      C. what                      D. when

**Question 14-16: Circle the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.**

Question 14: Susan accidentally stepped on Denise's foot. – Susan: "Oops! I'm sorry, Denise."

– Denise: "\_\_\_\_\_"

- A. You shouldn't do that.                      B. It's alright.                      C. You are welcome.                      D. It's nonsense.

Question 15: Hana and Jenifer are talking about a book they have just read. – Hana: "The book is really interesting and educational." – Jenifer: "\_\_\_\_\_"

- A. I'd love it.                      B. That's nice of you to say so.  
C. I couldn't agree more.                      D. Don't mention it.

Question 16: –"Please, lock the door carefully before you leave the room." "\_\_\_\_\_."

- A. I'm sorry. I did it last night.                      B. I won't tell you when I do it.  
C. That's for sure.                      D. I'm thinking of selling the house.

**Question 17-20: Read the following passage and circle the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the answer to each of the following questions.**

It is five o'clock in the evening when Rene Wagner comes home from work. She walks into the living room and looks at her three children. They are 14, 13 and 9 years old. They are watching TV. The living room is a mess. There are dirty socks on the floor and cookies on the sofa. Games and toys are everywhere. Rene is angry, "This place is a mess" she tells her children, "I can't work all day and then do housework all evenings. I'm not going to do housework!" Rene doesn't do housework. She doesn't clean or wash dishes. She doesn't wash clothes, either. Every evening she sits on the sofa and watches TV.

After two weeks, every plate, fork and glass in the house is dirty. All the children's clothes are dirty.

Every garbage basket is full. The house is a mess.

Then, one day Rene comes home from work and gets a big surprise. The kitchen is clean. The children clean the kitchen! The next day, the living room is clean, and the children are washing their clothes. Rene tells the children "OK, I'll do the housework again. But you have to help me."



Now Rene and her three children do the housework together. Then they all sit on the sofa and watch TV !

17. When Rene came home from work, she found the house .....

- A. clean and dirty      B. dirty and tidy      C. dirty and untidy      D. clean but untidy

18. Rene told her children .....

- A. to do the housework      B. she couldn't do housework  
C. not to do housework      D. she wouldn't do housework

19. Two weeks later, the house was .....

- A. very clean      B. a mess      C. tidy      D. rather dirty

20. Now Rene does housework again because .....

- A. her children help her.      B. they can watch TV together.  
C. her children wash their clothes.      D. her children don't do it.

**Question 21-24: Read the description of some words. Write the correct words in the boxes.**

**Question 21:** This is the place which you should go to if you want to send letters.

(10 letters)

**Question 22:** If you write this on the envelope, your letter goes to the right place

(7 letters)

**Question 23:** You should go to this place if you like history and you want to look at old things (6 letters)

**Question 24:** Fill in the missing word to complete the English proverb "Behind every great man there's a great ....." (5 letters)

Question 21	Question 22	Question 23	Question 24
-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

**Question 25:** Write your answer (at least 25 words) to the question: *Which is the most interesting book that you have ever read?*

### ĐỀ ÔN THI THCS & THPT NGUYỄN TẤT THÀNH- ĐỀ SỐ 3

Time allowed : 40 minutes

**Question 1-13:** Circle the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

**Questions 0:** ..... in a clear, colorless, odorless, and tasteless liquid that you drink every day.

- C. Milk      B. Coffee      C. Water      D. Juice

1. After the clothes are washed , we can wear .....to Ann's birthday party.

- a. it      b. them      c. its      d. their

2. If we plant more trees in the school yard, the school will be a ..... place.

- a. darker      b. dirtier      c. greener      d. more polluted

3. .... your house have an attic? - ..... , it does.

- a. Do/Yes      b. Do/No      c. Does/Yes      d. Does/No

4. On Christmas Eve, people often.....a tree.

- a. are decorated      b. were decorated      c. decorating      d. decorate

5. I .....to your place tomorrow. Hope to meet you there.

- a. would come      b. will come      c. am coming      d. was coming

6. The man overturned and everyone.....into the deep river

- a. fall      b. fell      c. felt      d. feel

7 The games were.....important that they stopped fighting for a time.

- a. so      b. too      c. very      d. such

8. This is an emergency. Please .....an ambulance to Cua Viet beach

- a. to sending      b. sending      c. to send      d. send

9. Of the all members in my family, my grandpa is.....

- a. oldest      b. the oldest      c. most old      d. the most old

10. How long.....here? - Since 1980.

- a. do you live      b. did you live      c. have you live      d. have you lived

11. We are having a plan to help them by .....them do things.

- a. encouraged      b. encourage      c. to encourage      d. encouraging

12. His handwriting is terrible. It's not easy at all .....what he writes.

a. to see                      b. to read                      c. reading                      d. seeing

13. The city is .....on the shore of Lake Michigan.

a. visited                      b. lied                      c. laying                      d. located

**Question 14-16: Circle the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.**

14. "What did you do on summer holiday?" - "\_\_\_\_\_"

A. I went on a trip with my family.

B. I go on a trip with my family.

C. I am going on a trip with my family.

D. I have been on a trip with my family.

15. "What games did you play at the party?" - "\_\_\_\_\_"

A. I enjoyed the food

B. Tug of war

C. Yes, of course

D. I plays football

16. "How did you get to your hometown?" - "\_\_\_\_\_"

A. I went on a trip with my family

B. I went by motorbike

C. I went to the zoo by bus.

D. It was so funny

**Question 17-20: Read the following passage and circle the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the answer to each of the following questions.**

After inventing dynamite, Swedish-born Alfred Nobel became a very rich man. However, he foresaw its universally destructive powers too late. Nobel preferred not to be remembered as the inventor of dynamite, so in 1895, just two weeks before his death, he created a fund to be used for awarding prizes to people who had made worthwhile contributions to mankind. Originally there were five awards: literature, physics, chemistry, medicine and peace. Economics was added in 1968, just sixty-seven years after the first awards ceremony. Nobel's original legacy of nine million dollars was invested, and the interest on this sum is used for the awards which vary from \$30,000 to \$125,000.

Every year on December 10th, the anniversary of Nobel's death, the awards (gold medal, illuminated diploma, and money) are presented to the winners. Sometimes politics plays an important role in the judges' decisions. Americans have won numerous science awards, but relatively few literature prizes. No awards were presented from 1940 to 1942 at the beginning of World War II. Some people have won two prizes, but this is rare; others have shared their prizes.

17. Why was the Nobel prize established?

A. To recognise worthwhile contributions to humanity.

B. To resolve political differences.

C. To honour the inventor of dynamite.

D. To spend money.

18. In which area have Americans received the most awards?

A. Literature

B. Peace

C. Economics

D. Science

19. Which of the following statements is not true?

A. Awards vary in monetary value.

B. Ceremonies are held on December 10 to commemorate Nobel's invention.

C. Politics can play an important role in selecting the winners.

D. A few individuals have won two awards.

20. In how many fields are the prizes bestowed?

A. 2

B. 5

C. 6

D. 10

**Question 21-24: Read the description of some words. Write the correct words in the boxes.**

Question 21: These beautiful insects can fly, and they love flowers. Birds sometimes eat them (11 letters)

Question 22: The area above the earth, in which clouds, the sun can be seen (3 letters)

Question 23: This subject teaches us about the world, you learn about important rivers, cities and learn how to read maps (9 letters)

Question 24: Fill in the missing word to complete the English proverb "A leopard cannot change its \_\_\_\_\_." (4 letters)

**Question 25: Write your answer (at least 25 words) to the question:**

**What is your favorite subject in school?**

**ĐỀ ÔN THI THCS & THPT NGUYỄN TẤT THÀNH- ĐỀ SỐ 4**

Time allowed: 40 minutes

**Question 1-13:** Circle the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

**Questions 0:** ..... in a clear, colorless, odorless, and tasteless liquid that you drink every day.

D. Milk                                      B. Coffee                                      C. Water                                      D. Juice

1. Don't be silly! That .....possibly be Rival do!  
A. mustn't                                      B. shouldn't                                      C. won't                                      D. can't
2. No sooner had we started the game ..... it began to rain.  
A. than                                      B. then                                      C. that                                      D. and
3. I .....be interested in playing badminton as a child.  
A. could                                      B. ought to                                      C. might                                      D. used to
4. They've told you time and time ..... not to go out at night.  
A. to                                      B. over                                      C. again                                      D. before
5. Sorry I'm late, but I.....feed my little son before leaving home.  
A. needed                                      B. must                                      C. had to                                      D. was to
6. Smith writes very quickly. He's .....finished his essay.  
A. already                                      B. been                                      C. for                                      D. yet
7. What are you going to do? - I don't know. I haven't made.....my mind yet.  
A. on                                      B. at                                      C. in                                      D. up
8. I've .....to Paris. I went there in March.  
A. been                                      B. gone                                      C. just                                      D. yet
9. This is the first ..... I've ever lived far from home.  
A. already                                      B. since                                      C. that                                      D. time
10. What did the girl say .....?  
A. at you                                      B. for you                                      C. you                                      D. to you?
11. Phong rang his friend in Nha Trang yesterday, and he said it .....raining there.  
A. was                                      B. is                                      C. should be                                      D. to be
12. The last time I saw Khang, he looked very relaxed. He explained that he'd been on holiday the .....week.  
A. earlier                                      B. following                                      C. next                                      D. previous
13. We wonder .....the tickets are on sale yet.  
A. what                                      B. when                                      C. whether                                      D. where

**Question 14-16:** Circle the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

14. "What is the weather like on Sunday?" - "....."

- A. It is rainy.                                      B. I always go to the library  
C. I am going on a trip with my family.                                      D. It's dark.

15. "Where is your mother?" - "....."

- A. She cooks the lunch in the kitchen.  
B. She is cooking the lunch in the kitchen.  
C. She has lunch in the kitchen.  
D. She cooks the lunch in the living room.

16. "Would you like some more carrots?" - "....."

- A. Yes, please. I'd love some. It's delicious.                                      B. It's not delicious.  
C. I like both                                      D. No, please. I love it

**Question 17-20:** Read the following passage and circle the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the answer to each of the following questions.

America is known as the land of opportunity. Thousands of people immigrate to the United States every year from different parts of the world to have access to these kinds of opportunities. This is what is known as, "the American dream".

America is also home to many of the world's top colleges and universities. The California Institute of Technology is a top world-ranked college that focuses highly on science and engineering. It is located in the city of Pasadena. Harvard University is another top world-ranked college that you might be familiar with. The buildings at Harvard date all the way back to the year 1636, making Harvard the oldest university in the United

States. It is located in the state of Massachusetts. University of California, Los Angeles is another institute worthy of recognition. Located next to Hollywood, UCLA has distinguished itself as a prestigious and selective university due to the number of people who apply for admission throughout the United States. The universities mentioned are but a few of the many other excellent schools that make the United States so outstanding.

17. America is called the land of \_\_\_\_\_.
- A. dream                      B. opportunity                      C. immigration                      D. university
18. The California Institute of Technology \_\_\_\_\_.
- A. ranks first in the world                      B. is a university focusing on natural sciences  
C. focuses on science and engineering                      D. ranks second in the world
19. What is NOT true about Harvard?
- A. It was founded in 1636.  
B. It is the oldest university in the world.  
C. It is located in Massachusetts.  
D. It is the oldest university in US
20. University of California, Los Angeles \_\_\_\_\_.
- A. is in Hollywood                      B. is different from other universities  
C. has a high number of applications                      D. has a low number of applications

**Question 21-24: Read the description of some words. Write the correct words in the boxes.**

Question 21: These big birds are usually white. They have very long necks, and they live near rivers or lakes. (5 letters) -

Question 22: These animals, which were extremely large and lived a very long time ago, are now extinct. (9 letters) -

Question 23: This's an extreme weather condition with very strong wind, heavy rain, and often thunder and lightning. (5 letters) -

Question 24: Fill in the missing word to complete the English proverb "A barking \_\_\_\_\_ never bites" (3 letters) -

Question 21	Question 22	Question 23	Question 24
-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

**Question 25: Write your answer (at least 25 words) to the question:**

**What is your dream in the future?**

### **ĐỀ ÔN THI THCS & THPT NGUYỄN TẤT THÀNH- ĐỀ SỐ 5**

*Time allowed: 40 minutes*

**Question 1-13:** Circle the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

**Questions 0:** ..... in a clear, colorless, odorless, and tasteless liquid that you drink every day.

- A. Milk                      B. Coffee                      C. Water                      D. Juice

1. Would you like to go to the cinema? –No, thanks. I'd .....stay at home.

- A. better                      B. like                      C. rather                      D. prefer

2. Did they ask you what examinations you've.....?

- A. succeeded                      B. passed                      C. overcome                      D. obtained

3. The Caspian Sea, a salt lake, is..... any other lakes in the world.

- A. larger than                      B. largest                      C. the largest                      D. the larger than

4. Most people prefer.....money to.....it.

- A. spend- earn                      B. spending- earn                      C. to spend - earning                      D. spending- earning

5. Our teacher made us.....harder.

- A. working                      B. to work                      C. work                      D. works

6. The plane will.....in a few minutes.

- A. take off                      B. land                      C. group                      D. both A&B

7. The teacher told the student .....

- A. what to do that                      B. how to do that                      C. which to do that                      D. by how to do that

8. He is used to .....in public.

- A. the speaking                      B. be speaking                      C. speak                      D. speaking

9. Do you think I should practice .....English every day?- Yes, if you want to improve it.  
A. on listening      B. to listen      C. listened      D. listening
10. I am not old enough ..... the car  
A. driving      B. drive      C. drove      D. to drive
11. The baby's getting.....everyday.  
A. more big      B. bigger      C. bigger and bigger      D. more and more big
12. English.....at the meeting.  
A. speak      B. speaks      C. is speaking      D. is spoken
13. These flowers.....  
A. smell good      B. smells good      C. smell well      D. smells well

**Question 14-16: Circle the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.**

14. In how many fields are the prizes bestowed? –“ \_\_\_\_\_ ”  
A. It has 3.      B. There are 3 fields.  
C. There is 3 field.      D. There are 3 fieldes.
15. “Would you mind if I opened the door?” –“ \_\_\_\_\_ ”  
A. Yes, open please      B. No, you can't open.  
C. No, not at all      D. Oh, the sky is so beautiful.
16. “What does he look like?” –“ \_\_\_\_\_ ”  
A. Too quiet      B. Tall, thin, short curly hair  
C. He is very talkative      D. I love him

**Question 17-20: Read the following passage and circle the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the answer to each of the following questions.**

They called New York “the Big Apple”. Maybe it is not exactly like an apple, it's certainly very big. There are too many people, that's the problem. The streets are always full of cars and trucks, you can never find a place to park.

If you have enough money, you can take a taxi. New York cabs are yellow. They look all the same. But the drivers are very different. Some were born and raised in New York, but many are newcomers to the United States. A few drive slowly, but most go very fast. Cab driving is a difficult job. It can be dangerous, too. Thieves often try to steal the drivers' money. Drivers sometimes get hurt.

If you don't want to take a taxi, you can go by bus or you can take the subway. The subway is quick and it's cheap, but parts of it are old and dirty. Lights don't always work and there is often fire on the track. On some subway lines, there are new, clean, silver trains. But you can't see the color of the old trains easily. There is too much dirt and too many graffiti, inside and outside.

17. What is the problem in New York? \_\_\_\_\_  
A. It has too many apples      B. It is too big      C. It looked like an apple      D. It is too crowded
18. What does a cab mean?  
A. a truck      B. a bus      C. a taxi      D. a driver
19. Cab drivers in New York \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. can be dangerous      B. look the same  
C. can be attacked by thieves      D. were all born in New York
20. Subways in New York \_\_\_\_\_.  
A. have no lights      B. are quick but dirty      C. are clothes      D. often cause fires

**Question 21-24: Read the description of some words. Write the correct words in the boxes.**

Question 21: Children can play at this place at school. (10 letters)

Question 22: You can go to this place if you want to catch the train. (7 letters)

Question 23: If you are very ill and you need to go to the hospital, this can take you there (9 letters)

Question 24: Fill in the missing word to complete the English proverb “Always more \_\_\_\_\_ in the sea” (4 letters)

Question 21	Question 22	Question 23	Question 24
-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

**Question 25: Write your answer (at least 25 words) to the question:**

**What is your favorite sport?****ĐỀ ÔN THI THCS & THPT NGUYỄN TẤT THÀNH- ĐỀ SỐ 6***Time allowed: 40 minutes***Question 1-13:** Circle the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.**Questions 0:** ..... in a clear, colorless, odorless, and tasteless liquid that you drink every day.

A. Milk

B. Coffee

C. Water

D. Juice

1. \_\_\_\_\_ from John, all the students said they would go.

A. Except

B. Only

C. Apart

D. Separate

2. If you work for us, you'll get somewhere to live \_\_\_\_\_ free.

A. for

B. at

C. out

D. of

3. The new manager explained to the staff that she hoped to \_\_\_\_\_ new procedures to save time and money.

A. manufacture

B. establish

C. control

D. restore

4. They took pride \_\_\_\_\_ being the best players of the school

A. in

B. with

C. on

D. for

5. She'd prefer to go out \_\_\_\_\_ home.

A. than to stay

B. than staying

C. rather than staying

D. rather than stay

6. They received \_\_\_\_\_ advice from their parents that they became successful.

A. so good

B. such a good

C. so good an

D. such good

7. Have you got a car \_\_\_\_\_ ?

A. of your own

B. of yourself

C. of you

D. of your

8. There is a fault at our television station. Please do not \_\_\_\_\_ your television set.

A. change

B. adjust

C. repair

D. switch

9. If you want to attend the course, you must pass the ..... examination.

A. write

B. written

C. wrote

D. writing

10. Either Peter and his brothers \_\_\_\_\_ the keys to the car.

A. has been taken

B. has taken

C. have taken

D. have been

11. We can tell you that we often have a friendly \_\_\_\_\_ in our class.

A. atmosphere

B. air

C. matter

D. impression

12. These clothes are fashionable and \_\_\_\_\_. Do you agree with me?

A. only

B. merely

C. unique

D. uniquely

13. He \_\_\_\_\_ to have a very big fortune and a beautiful wife.

A. rumors

B. rumored

C. has rumored

D. was rumored

**Question 14-16:** Circle the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.**14. What does this sign say? -“ \_\_\_\_\_ ”**

A. This sign says we don't can park here.

B. This sign says we no can park here.

C. This sign says we cannot park here.

D. This sign say we cannot park here.

**15. “Be careful! \_\_\_\_\_ ”**

A. The road is dangerous. He must slow down.

B. The road is dangerous. He must to slow down.

C. The road is dangerous. He musts slow down.

D. The road are dangerous. He must slow down.

**16. “ Are you walking to school?” -“ \_\_\_\_\_ ”**

A. - Yes, I are.

B. Yes, am I

C. No, we aren't.

D. No, I don't.

**Question 17-20:** Read the following passage and circle the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the answer to each of the following questions.

San Francisco, a very hilly city, is in the San Francisco Bay. Although there are many modern skyscrapers in the city center, houses in the suburbs are in the styles of the 19th century.

The celebration of the Chinese New Year in San Francisco's Chinatown is one thing that you should not miss. You can find the best food from around the world: Brazilian, Indian, Japanese, Korean, Mexican, Russian,



Thai, Chinese and much more. Don't forget to visit a jazz club or an outdoor coffee shop to enjoy good coffee and fresh air. You should visit Mission Dolores, an old church built by the Spanish in the 18th century.

17. Which of the following sentences is true about San Francisco?

- A. San Francisco is not a very hilly city.
- B. San Francisco is not in the San Francisco Bay.
- C. San Francisco has only old houses.
- D. San Francisco is a city with modern skyscrapers in the city centre.

18. What is second paragraph about?

- A. nightlife
- B. festivals
- C. scenery
- D. architecture

19. Where can we have coffee and enjoy fresh air?

- A. Chinatown
- B. Old houses
- C. Churches
- D. Outdoor coffee shops

20. Which of the following sentences is NOT true about San Francisco?

- A. San Francisco is in the San Francisco Bay.
- B. The celebration of the Chinese New Year in San Francisco's Chinatown is very interesting.
- C. You can only enjoy American and Chinese food in San Francisco.
- D. You should enjoy jazz at a jazz club in San Francisco.

**Question 21-24: Read the description of some words. Write the correct words in the boxes.**

Question 21: You can look at one of these if you lose your way in a city. They show all streets, parks and stations. (3 letters)

Question 22: You sometimes see this in the sky. There are seven colours in it. (7 letters)

Question 23: When it rains, you open it and walk with it above your head. Then you don't get wet. (8 letters)

Question 24: Fill in the missing word to complete the English proverb "**Better late than \_\_\_\_\_**" (5 letters)

Question 21	Question 22	Question 23	Question 24
-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

**Question 25: Write your answer (at least 25 words) to the question:**

**Which is the toy that you like best?**

### ĐỀ ÔN THI THCS & THPT NGUYỄN TẤT THÀNH- ĐỀ SỐ 7

*Time allowed: 40 minutes*

**Question 1-13:** Circle the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

**Questions 0:** ..... in a clear, colorless, odorless, and tasteless liquid that you drink every day.

- C. Milk
- B. Coffee
- C. Water
- D. Juice

1. The opposite of "reduce" is .....

- A. decrease
- B. increase
- C. destroy
- D. damage

2. Nobody is absent today, .....?

- A. is he
- B. is she
- C. are they
- D. aren't they

3. The team ..... by an experienced rice cook won the rice – cooking contest.

- A. led
- B. leads
- C. leading
- D. lead

4. The prefix re – in the word reuse means .....

- A. against
- B. for
- C. no
- D. again

5. Farmers collect household and garden waste to make .....

- A. compost
- B. floor coverings
- C. glassware
- D. pipes

6. I thought you said she was going away the next Sunday, .....?

- A. wasn't she
- B. didn't you
- C. didn't I
- D. wasn't it

7. Ha Long Bay is famous for its beautiful ..... island.

- A. stone
- B. limestone
- C. rock
- D. cliff

8. I have been looking for this book for months, and .....I have found it.

- A. in the end
- B. in time
- C. at the end
- D. at present

9. Many students found it very difficult to keep .....all the recent developments in the subject.

- A. touch with
- B. in touch with
- C. touch of
- D. in touch of

10. Linda: "What a lovely house you have!" Janet: " ....."

- A. No problem!
- B. Thank you. Hope you'll drop in
- C. I think so
- D. Of course not. It's not costly

11. Have you ever \_\_\_\_\_ to London?

- A. be                      B. being                      C. been                      D. gone

12. Britain's most common \_\_\_\_\_ activities are watching TV and films, and listening to the radio.

- A. free                      B. leisure                      C. good                      D. popular

13. In team sports, the two teams \_\_\_\_\_ against each other in order to get the better score.

- A. are                      B. do                      C. make                      D. compete

**Question 14-16: Circle the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.**

14. " \_\_\_\_\_ "

- There are 40 students.

- A. Are there many students in your class?  
 B. Are there any students in your class?  
 C. Is there many students in your class?  
 D. Is there any students in your class?

15. **Choose the correct answer:**

- A. She's going to have a baby.  
 B. She's going to has a baby.  
 C. She's going to having a baby.  
 D. She's going to had a baby.

16. " What do you do every evening?" - " \_\_\_\_\_ "

- A. Every evening I'm going home and listen to music.  
 B. Every evening I'm go home and listen to music.  
 C. Every evening I go home and listen to music.  
 D. Every evening I'm going home and listen to music.

**Question 17-20: Read the following passage and circle the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the answer to each of the following questions.**

Who are the best drivers? Which drivers are the safest on the roads? According to a recent survey, young and inexperienced drivers are the most likely to have an accident. Older drivers are more careful. Young men have the worst accident records of all. They often choose faster cars with bigger engines. One of the most interesting facts in the survey is that passengers have an effect on the driver. When young male drivers have their 11 friends in the car, their driving become worse. When their wife or girlfriend is in the car, however, their driving is better. But the opposite is true for women. Their driving is more dangerous when their husband or boyfriend is in the car.

17. According to the survey, who are the most likely to have an accident?

- A. Young and experienced drivers.                      B. Old and inexperienced drivers.  
 C. Young and old drivers.                      D. Young and inexperienced drivers.

18. Young men often choose

- A. expensive cars.                      B. fast cars with big engines.  
 C. slow cars with big engines                      D. fast cars with small engines.

19. Who have an effect on the driver?

- A. passengers                      B. policemen                      C. children                      D. journalists

20. When young male drivers have their wife or girlfriend in the car, their driving becomes

- A. worse                      B. better                      C. more dangerous                      D. faster

**Question 21-24: Read the description of some words. Write the correct words in the boxes.**

Question 21 Someone who works in an office, writes letters, makes phone calls, and arranges meetings for a person or for an organization (9 letters)

Question 22: A person whose job is to care for people who are ill or injured, especially in a hospital (5 letters)

Question 23: Children laugh at these people. Their clothes are usually too big or too small (8 letters) Question

24: Fill in the missing word to complete the English proverb "Easy come, easy \_\_\_\_\_" (2 letters)

Question 21	Question 22	Question 23	Question 24
-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------



**Question 25: Write your answer (at least 25 words) to the question: Which is the pet living in your house?**

**ĐỀ ÔN THI THCS & THPT NGUYỄN TẤT THÀNH- ĐỀ SỐ 8**

*Time allowed: 40 minutes*

**Question 1-13:** Circle the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

**Questions 0:** ..... in a clear, colorless, odorless, and tasteless liquid that you drink every day.

D. Milk                      B. Coffee                      C. Water                      D. Juice

1. Summer is always hotter than Fall, .....

A. is summer                      B. is the summer                      C. isn't it                      D. does it

2. He is ..... young to get married.

A. so                      B. too                      C. such                      D. very

3. We haven't seen them..... last Sunday.

A. since                      B. until                      C. while                      D. for

4. I'm sure I ..... come tomorrow.

A. will be able to                      B. would                      C. may                      D. am going to

5. He is ..... to lift this heavy package of cotton.

A. not strong enough                      B. enough strong                      C. strong not enough                      D. not enough strong

6. She hasn't bought a new computer .....

A. ever                      B. since                      C. yet                      D. already

7. I was listening while my brother ..... computer games.

A. played                      B. was playing                      C. have played                      D. would play

8. Mary sent me some vegetables ..... by his father.

A. to grow                      B. grow                      C. grew                      D. grown

9. John is said ..... the brightest in the class.

A. to be                      B. was                      C. being                      D. he was

10. The new shopping mall is quite..... the present shopping area.

A. different from                      B. like to                      C. similar                      D. the same

11. Are there enough apples for us to have one \_\_\_\_\_?

A. every                      B. each                      C. self                      D. individually

12. Don't forget to \_\_\_\_\_ the alarm clock for 6 o'clock tomorrow morning.

A. put                      B. ring                      C. set                      D. wind

13. My alarm clock usually goes \_\_\_\_\_ at 5 am.

A. on                      B. off                      C. up                      D. down

**Question 14-16:** Circle the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.

14. -Let's have a picnic in the park on the weekend. - "\_\_\_\_\_"

A. No, I don't                      B. Yes, I don't                      C. That's a great idea.                      D. How about you?

15. **Choose the correct answer:**

A. What are you doing tonight?

B. What does you do tonight?

C. What will you does tonight?

D. What are you do tonight?

16. "What time do you get up every day?" - "\_\_\_\_\_"

A. I get up at six every day.

B. Every evening I'm go home and listen to music.

C. I got up at six every day.

D. I gets up at six every day.

**Question 17-20:** Read the following passage and circle the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the answer to each of the following questions.

Stamps collections is an interesting hobby. You can learn many things, such as the geography of a country from stamps. Postal stamps are a source of interesting facts and important dates about every country in the world. It makes stamp collecting become very popular.

As you look at the pages of a stamp album you can learn interesting details o foreign customs, arts, literature, history and culture. Their colors can make you feel relaxed and happy.

Collecting stamps can become a business. If you are lucky in finding a special stamp, it bring you some money besides knowledge and pleasure.

17. **Stamp collecting is an interesting hobby because**\_\_\_\_\_.

- A. you can learn many things such as the geography of country from stamps
- B. stamps give you interesting facts and important dates about a country
- C. it is very important to collect stamps
- D. A and B are correct

18. **All of the following are true EXCEPT**\_\_\_\_\_.

- A. stamps can make you relaxed and happy
- B. stamps can make you know more
- C. stamp collecting can make you famous
- D. you can earn money from your collection if you are lucky

19. **According to the passage, it is true to say that**\_\_\_\_\_.

- A. stamp collecting helps you become rich and famous
- B. stamp collecting is a very popular hobby
- C. stamp collectors can earn a lot of money from stamp collecting
- D. stamp collecting is a hobby that costs you a lot of money

20. **The word “business” in the last paragraph is closest in meaning to**\_\_\_\_\_.

- A. the activity of collecting stamps
- B. the activity of selling stamps from other countries
- C. the activity of buying stamps from other countries
- D. the activity o f buying or selling something

**Question 21-24: Read the description of some words. Write the correct words in the boxes.**

Question 21: We need one of these to eat soups or fruit salad (5 letters)

Question 22: You use this to cut bread, meat and cheese (5 letters)

Question 23: You use this to cut paper (8 letters)

Question 24: Fill in the missing word to complete the English proverb “Ask a silly question and you'll get a silly \_\_\_\_\_” (5 letters)

Question 21	Question 22	Question 23	Question 24
-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

**Question 25: Write your answer (at least 25 words) to the topic: What is your favorite food?**

### ĐỀ ÔN THI THCS & THPT NGUYỄN TẤT THÀNH- ĐỀ SỐ 9

*Time allowed: 40 minutes*

**Question 1-13:** Circle the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

**Questions 0:** ..... in a clear, colorless, odorless, and tasteless liquid that you drink every day.

E. Milk                      B. Coffee                      C. Water                      D. Juice

1. It's very hot. Why\_\_\_\_\_ go swimming?

A. not we                      B. not                      C. don't                      D. Both A & C

2. No one in the class can study as well as Jane. She is the \_\_\_\_\_ student in the class.

A. good                      B. better                      C. best                      D. well

3. Every country \_\_\_\_\_ a National flag.

A. is                      B. are                      C. has                      D. have

4. \_\_\_\_\_ his friends are over 50 years old.

A. Little                      B. A lot                      C. most                      D. Most of

5. We have no money, but Tom has \_\_\_\_\_.

A. little                      B. a little                      C. few                      D. a few

6. Peter is not \_\_\_\_\_ to go swimming alone.

- A. old enough      B. enough old      C. 80 old      D. so young
7. \_\_\_\_\_ silly mistake!
- A. What      B. How      C. What a      D. How a
8. How \_\_\_\_\_ can you finish that work? – I'll ready in a few minutes.
- A. often      B. soon      C. long      D. much
9. Would you like some coffee? - \_\_\_\_\_ .
- A. Yes, please.      B. Yes, I do.      C. No, I don't.      D. No. I'm not coffee
10. I'd like \_\_\_\_\_ this letter to Ha Noi.
- A. to send      B. sending      C. send      D. sends
11. When was your school \_\_\_\_\_? – 100 years ago.
- A. found      B. founded      C. discovered      D. born
12. When he arrived, everyone \_\_\_\_\_.
- A. has left      B. left      C. had left      D. leave
13. In some vocational schools, the training quality is worse than \_\_\_\_\_ used to be.
- A. it      B. they      C. them      D. that

**Question 14-16: Circle the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.**

14. **What time does she start her classes?** – “ \_\_\_\_\_ ”

- A. She is in grade 6 class 6A.  
 B. She start her classes at 2 o'clock in the afternoon  
 C. She starts her classes at 2 o'clock in the afternoon  
 D. She starts your classes at 2 o'clock in the afternoon

15. **Choose the correct answer:**

- A. How many floors does her school have?  
 B. How much floors does her school have?  
 C. How many floors do her school have?  
 D. How many floors does her school has?

16. **“What are there in front of her house?”** – “ \_\_\_\_\_ ”

- A. To the right of the house, there is a rice-paddy  
 B. Behind the house, there is a well.  
 C. There are many flowers in front of her house.  
 D. There are much flowers in front of her house.

**Question 17-20: Read the following passage and circle the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the answer to each of the following questions.**

For many years, people believe that the cleverest animals after man were chimpanzees. Now, however, there is proof that dolphins may be cleverer than chimpanzees. Although dolphins live in the sea, it is not fish. It is an animal in many ways therefore, like a human being, dolphins have a simple language. They are able to talk to one another. It may be possible for man to learn how to talk to dolphins but this will not be easy because dolphins can't hear the man's sound. If man wants to talk to dolphins, he will have to make the third language both man and dolphins understand. Dolphins are also very friendly toward man. They often follow ships.

There are many stories of dolphins guiding ships through difficult and dangerous water.

17. **Which animals do people think may be the cleverest?**

- A. chimpanzees      B. dolphins      C. mammals      D. fish

18. **What are dolphins like?**

- A. fish      B. animals      C. men      D. ships

19. **What have scientists discovered about dolphins?**

- A. They can understand simple language. B. Man can talk to them.  
 C. They can speak to one another. D. They can teach men their language.

20. **Which of the following sentences is not correct?**

- A. Chimpanzees aren't not the cleverest.      B. Man may learn how to talk to Dolphins.  
 C. Dolphins often guide ships.      D. Dolphin is a fish.

**Question 21-24: Read the description of some words. Write the correct words in the boxes.**

Question 21: Tending to talk a lot (9 letters)

Question 22: Nervous and uncomfortable with other people (3 letters)

Question 23: Intelligent, or able to think quickly or intelligently in difficult situations (5 letters) Question 24:

Fill in the missing word to complete the English proverb “No place like \_\_\_\_\_” (4 letters)

Question 21	Question 22	Question 23	Question 24
-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

**Question 25: Write your answer (at least 25 words) to the topic: What is your favorite season?**

**ĐỀ ÔN THI THCS & THPT NGUYỄN TẤT THÀNH- ĐỀ SỐ 10**

*Time allowed: 40 minutes*

**Question 1-13:** Circle the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the corr

**Question 1-13:** Circle the letter A, B, C, or D to indicate the correct answer to each of the following questions.

**Questions 0:** ..... in a clear, colorless, odorless, and tasteless liquid that you drink every day.

F. Milk                      B. Coffee                      C. Water                      D. Juice

1. ‘Would you like some bread?’ ‘\_\_\_\_\_’. I’m full.’

A. Yes, please                      B. Alright                      C. No, thanks                      D. Never mind

2. ‘Hi, Tom. \_\_\_\_\_?’ ‘Not bad. And you?’

A. How’s everything                      B. What do you do                      C. What’s everything                      D. How do you do

3. My sister and I \_\_\_\_\_ television in the living - room now.

A. am watching                      B. are watching                      C. is watching                      D. watch

4. In the evening, all the family members \_\_\_\_\_ in the living room to watch TV

A. spend                      B. come                      C. gather                      D. stand

5. You should not ride so \_\_\_\_\_. You may have an accident.

A. carely                      B. carelessly                      C. carefully                      D. careful

6. Were you absent \_\_\_\_\_ school yesterday?

A. at                      B. to                      C. from                      D. in

7. There are \_\_\_\_\_ eggs in the fridge.

A. a lot                      B. a few                      C. a little                      D. little

8. ‘\_\_\_\_\_?’ ‘By bus.’

A. What did you take to get there                      B. How did you get there  
C. Did you get there by motorbike                      D. How long did it take to get there

9. I am going \_\_\_\_\_ Ha Long bay.

A. visiting                      B. visit                      C. visited                      D. to visit

10. What about \_\_\_\_\_ table-tennis?

A. to play                      B. playing                      C. plays                      D. play

11. He ..... the office when I arrived.

A. was leaving                      B. has left                      C. should leave                      D. leaves

12. He tried to prevent the cat ..... running into the road.

A. to                      B. from                      C. against                      D. for

13. Listen to what I am saying, .....?

A. don’t you                      B. do you                      C. did you                      D. will you

**Question 14-16: Circle the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the most suitable response to complete each of the following exchanges.**

**14. “What are you watching?” – “\_\_\_\_\_”**

A. I like programmes about History.

B. Every day.

C. A programme about animals.

D. A friend from school. 15.

**15. Choose the correct answer:**

A. How often do you ride your bicycle to school?

B. How often does you ride your bicycle to school?

C. How long do you ride your bicycle to school?

D. How far do you ride your bicycle to school?

16. "Are you listening to music?" – "\_\_\_\_\_"

- A. Yes, he is. He loves Italy.
- B. No, they aren't. They're watching TV.
- C. No, I'm not. I'm doing my English homework.
- D. No, I am don't.

**Question 17-20: Read the following passage and circle the letter A, B, C or D to indicate the answer to each of the following questions.**

**A TWENTY YEAR- STOLEN BICYCLE**

Ted Robinson has been worried all the week. Last Tuesday he received a letter from the local police. In the letter the police asked him to meet them at the police station. Ted wondered why the police wanted him, but he went to the station yesterday and now he is not worried any more.

At the station he was told by a smiling policeman that they found his bicycle. Five days ago, the policeman told him, the bicycle was picked up in a small village four hundred miles away. They are now sending his bicycle to his home by train. Ted was most surprised when he heard the news. He was amused too, because he never expected the bicycle to be found. It was stolen twenty years ago when Ted was a boy of fifteen.

17. Ted was worried because .

- A. He received a letter
- B. He went to police station yesterday
- C. The police would catch him
- D. He didn't know why the police wanted him

18. The police who talked to Ted was \_\_\_\_\_.

- A. pleasant
- B. worried
- C. surprised
- D. small

19. What did the policeman tell him?

- A. His bicycle was lost.
- B. His bicycle was found five days ago.
- C. He was very surprised.
- D. He never expected the bicycle to be found.

20. Why was Ted very surprised when he heard the news?

- A. Because his bicycle was stolen 20 years ago
- B. Because his bicycle was found when he was a boy of fifteen.
- C. Because the bicycle was sent to him by train
- D. Because he thought he would never find the bicycle.

**Question 21-24: Read the description of some words. Write the correct words in the boxes.**

Question 21: A person who is very good at sports or physical exercise, especially one who competes in organized events (7 letters)

Question 22: Someone who is skilled in playing music, usually as a job (8 letters)

Question 23: : a skilled and trained cook who works in a hotel or restaurant, especially the most important cook. (4 letters)

Question 24: Fill in the missing word to complete the English proverb "Two heads are \_\_\_\_\_ than one" (6 letters)

Question 21	Question 22	Question 23	Question 24
-------------	-------------	-------------	-------------

**Question 25: Write your answer (at least 25 words) to the topic:**

**Do you have a good classmate? Tell about her/ him.**

**ĐỀ ÔN THI THCS & THPT LƯƠNG THẾ VINH- ĐỀ SỐ 1**

*Time allowed: 45 minutes*

**I. MULTIPLE CHOICE**

*Circle the word which has underlined part pronounced differently from the others. (3 points)*

- 1. A. looked      B. watched      C. carried      D. stopped
- 2. A. study      B. success      C. surprise      D. sugar
- 3. A. unite      B. underline      C. university      D. uniform

*Circle the odd one out. (2 points)*

- 4. A. visit      B. repaint      C. wish      D. house
- 5. A. Korea      B. Japanese      C. Scottish      D. Dutch

**Circle the best option A, B, C or D to complete the sentences. (12 points)**

6. His.....always makes people laugh.  
a. quiet                      b. sense of humor                      c. Christmas present                      d. smiles
7. The way of life in this country is.....to that in my country.  
a. similar                      b. the same                      c. like                      d. as
8. You have to make .....children do not play with matches.  
a. ensure                      b. surely                      c. sure                      d. ensuring
9. The prince immediately.....the girl.  
a. fall in love with                      b. fell in love with                      c. fall into love at                      d. fell into love at
10. Different language.....learn words in different ways.  
a. learners                      b. learner                      c. people                      d. person
11. My little brother.....pictures very much.  
a. enjoy to draw                      b. enjoy drawing                      c. enjoys to draw                      d. enjoys drawing
12. Some people in the neighborhood are not happy.....the changes  
a. with                      b. about                      c. at                      d. of
13. TV.....information and entertainment.  
a. brings                      b. takes                      c. gives                      d. makes
14. His feet hurt so he has to walk to school.....  
a. on crutch                      b. on crutches                      c. on foot                      d. on feet
15. ....natural resources? Is it difficult?  
a. What about to save                      b. What about saving                      c. How about save                      d. How about to save
16. Hoa ..... coins and stamps since she was six.  
A. was collecting                      B. has collected                      C. collected                      D. will collect
17. His brother is a .....boy. He always tells a joke.  
A. handsome                      B. humorous                      C. sociable                      D. energetic

**Find one mistake A, B, C or D and correct it (3pts)**

18. The boy was enough intelligent to solve that problem.  
A                      B                      C                      D
19. The girl helped me with the needlework yesterday is my classmate.  
A                      B                      C                      D
20. They asked their friends not play soccer in the road.  
A                      B                      C                      D

**Read the passage and answer the questions ( 5 pts)**

Computing is now at the same stage as printing was when the first printing presses were used. Before printing presses were invented, only rich people like kings and dukes could afford to buy books. Often these people were unable to read and hadn't enough time to learn. In any case, the books were so big that it was difficult for anyone to relax with a book as we do today. They wanted books because they were expensive and there was something magical about them. Only a few people were able to write, and it took an extremely long time to write a book. Monks and other people who could write said ordinary people could not learn to read. The position with computers is very similar today. A few years ago, computers were very large and expensive. Business managers and rich people ordered them but they didn't know how to use them. In many countries, however, the situation has now completely changed. Lots of people not only own microcomputer but also know how to use them.

**Questions:**

- 21) What happened before printing presses were invented?  
.....
- 22) Why were books wanted before printing presses were invented?  
.....
- 23) What is common feature of a book and a computer?  
.....
- 24) What situation has thoroughly changed nowadays?

.....  
 25) Is the position with computers very similar now?  
 .....

**Read the passage and choose the correct answer A, C, C or D (3pts)**

Quang Binh is in the middle of Viet Nam. It is about 490km from Ha Noi. It is the narrowest province (26)\_\_\_\_\_ the map of Viet Nam. It is East Sea in the East of Quang Binh.

This province (27) \_\_\_\_\_ more than 8.000 km<sup>2</sup> and most of the areas are mountains. Quang Binh is (28)\_\_\_\_\_ for its natural beauty including Son Doong Cave, Nhat Le Beach, Phong Nha- Ke Bang National Park (29) \_\_\_\_\_ so on. In Dong Hoi, the City of Quang Binh, it is wonderful to (30) \_\_\_\_\_ Quang Binh Border Gate.

26. A.in            B.of            C.on            D.at  
 27. A.be            B.are            C.was            D.is  
 28. A.famous            B.good            C.nice            D.beautiful  
 29. A.or            B.and            C.with            D.of  
 30. A.see            B.look            C.view            D.visit

## II. WRITING

**Rewrite the sentences starting with the given words. (5 pts)**

31.It is over two years since they left their homeland.

→They haven't .....

32.—How many cars are there in front of your house, Mai? I said

→I asked .....

33.No one introduced me to newcomers in the festival.

→ I .....

34.The food was too bad for the children to eat.

→The food was so .....

35. It's no use persuading her to join in that activity.

→There is no .....

**Reorder the words / phrases to complete the sentences. (3 pts)**

36.and/ are/ some/ reading/ her sister/ comic books./ Nana

.....  
 37.fairy tale/ The/ of/ the/ and the Seven Dwarfs"/ is/ main character/ Snow White." Snow White

.....  
 38.is/ a/ Snow White/ princess./ She/ beautiful/ is/ kind,/ too.

**Write full sentences using the given words. (2pts)**

39. What / Mum / going / do / weekend ?

.....  
 40. You / ought / go / market / buy / fish / vegetables.

## ĐỀ ÔN THI THCS & THPT LƯƠNG THẾ VINH- ĐỀ SỐ 2

Time allowed: 45 minutes

### I MULTIPLE CHOICE

**Circle the word which has underlined part pronounced differently from the others. (3 points)**

1. a. bear            b. ear            c. tear            d. hear  
 2. a. lot            b. floor            c. box            d. dog  
 3. a. small            b. law            c. tall            d. plane

**Circle the odd one out. ( 2 points)**

4. a. person            b. enough            c. picture            d. people  
 5. a. Japanese            b. Australia            c. Britain            d. Canada

**Circle the best option A, B, C or D to complete the sentences. (12 points)**

6. David's school ..... is very bad this term.

- A. report            B. period            C. day            D. semester

7. People go to a ..... to look at the famous works of art.  
A. stadium      B. gallery      C. theater      D. fair
8. I'd like to go ..... very much.  
A. camp      B. to camp      C. a camp      D. camping
9. Hoa is reading short stories ..... Jack London.  
A. of      B. from      C. by      D. with
10. John ..... Susan to go out with him but her parents didn't let her out.  
A. insisted      B. suggested      C. invited      D. helped
11. This book is ..... that I try to read it from beginning to end at one time.  
A. so interesting      B. so interested      C. such interesting      D. too interesting
12. "Let it be" is a famous song ..... It is one of the best works by this band.  
A. singing by the Beatles      B. was sung by the Beatles  
C. sung by the Beatles      D. sang by the Beatles
13. He ..... the train ticket at home.  
A. took      B. put      C. brought      D. left
14. She was ..... of watching television.  
A. interested      B. tired      C. tiring      D. pleased
15. My mother ..... me that I should wake up earlier.  
A. told to      B. said      C. was told      D. said to
16. Our teacher asked us ..... in class.  
A. not to talk      B. to not talk      C. no talk      D. without talking
17. Peter broke his leg when he fell ..... his bike.  
A. in      B. on      C. off      D. of

**Find one mistake A, B, C or D and correct it (3pts)**

18. Hanh is the sameweigh as my sister.  
A      B      C      D
19. It is carelessfor you to leave your book on the train..  
A      B C      D
20. My brother used to goingto the movies with our father.  
A      B C      D

**Read the passage and answer the questions ( 5 pts)**

It was the first lesson after the summer holidays at a small school in England. The lesson was about the seasons of the year. "There are four seasons in the year," said the teacher, "They are spring, summer, autumn, and winter. In spring, it is warm and everything begins to grow. In summer, it is hot and there are many flowers in the fields and gardens. In autumn, there are many vegetables and much fruit. Everybody likes to eat fruit. In winter, It is cold and it often rains. Sometimes there is snow on the ground."

Here the teacher stopped and looked at one of the pupils "stop talking, Tom"he said. "Now listen to me. Can you tell us when is the best time of apples?"

"Yes, sir," answered Tom. "It is when the farmer is not at home and there is no dog in the garden."

21. Where did the lesson take place?  
.....
22. What was the lesson about?  
.....
23. What did the teacher ask Tom to do?  
.....
24. What did the teacher asked the class to do?  
.....
25. Did the teacher say "Stop talking, Tom,"?  
.....

**Read the passage and choose the correct answer A, C, C or D (3pts)**

Television first came about sixty years ago in the 1950s. Nowadays, it is one of the most (26) \_\_\_\_\_ sources of entertainment for both the old and the young. Television brings (27) \_\_\_\_\_ for children,



world news, music and many other (28) \_\_\_\_\_. If someone likes sports, he can just choose the right sports (29) \_\_\_\_\_. It is not difficult for us to see why (30) \_\_\_\_\_ is a TV set in almost every home today.

26. A. cheap                      B. expensive                      C. popular                      D. exciting  
 27. A. news                      B. cartoons                      C. sports                      D. plays  
 28. A. sets                      B. reports                      C. channels                      D. programmes  
 29. A. athletes                      B. channel                      C. time                      D. studio  
 30. A. it                      B. this                      C. that                      D. there

## II. WRITING

**Rewrite the sentences starting with the given words. (5 pts)**

31. I enjoy watching TV.

→ I am .....

32. Duong is better than anyone in the class.

→ Duong is the .....

33. I haven't eaten this kind of food before.

→ This is .....

34. Please don't make any noise; I'm very tired.

→ I'd rather .....

35. Let's go swimming.

→ What about .....

**Reorder the words / phrases to complete the sentences. (3 pts)**

36. family/ to/ will/ this/ My/ weekend./ go/ Nha Trang

.....

37. the/ We'll/ morning./ go/ swimming/ in/

.....

38. is/the/She/library./English/in/studying/

.....

**Write full sentences using the given words. (2pts)**

39. Tomorrow/ Hoa/ buy/ flowers/ her father's birthday.

.....

40. Nobody/ my class/ better/ Maths/ Minh.

.....

## ĐỀ ÔN THI THCS & THPT LƯƠNG THẾ VINH- ĐỀ SỐ 3

Time allowed: 45 minutes

### I MULTIPLE CHOICE

**Circle the word which has underlined part pronounced differently from the others. (3 points)**

1. A. truck                      B. unload                      C. turn                      D. lunch  
 2. A. policeman                      B. sign                      C. bike                      D. spider  
 3. A. dangerous                      B. travel                      C. man                      D. traffic

**Circle the odd one out. ( 2 points)**

4. A. cross                      B. turn                      C. straight                      D. buy  
 5. A. raining                      B. jogging                      C. running                      D. swimming

**Circle the best option A, B, C or D to complete the sentences. (12 points)**

6. His handwriting is terrible. It's not easy at all .....what he writes.

- A. to see                      B. to read                      C. reading                      D. seeing

7. The city is .....on the shore of Lake Michigan.

- A. visited                      B. lied                      C. laying                      D. located

8. Kim Tan town is..... busier.

- A. becoming                      B. doing                      C. making                      D. having

9. The Smiths never go out in the evening, .....?

- A. do they                      B. don't they                      C. doesn't he                      D. does he

10. Ba is strong enough..... his father with the work on the farm.

- A. helping                      B. help                      C. helps                      D. to help
11. Last week my child ..... to the biggest zoo in town by my wife.  
A. took                      B. was taken                      C. went                      D. has gone
12. I tried my. ....not to laugh, but I couldn't.  
A. good                      B. well                      C. best                      D. better
13. Are you proud.....your country and its tradition ?  
A. about                      B. on                      C. of                      D. for
14. I want to ask my parents ..... some money.  
A. from                      B. for                      C. with                      D. about
15. You are very different ..... your brother.  
A. to                      B. for                      C. with                      D. from
16. I am better..... English than Nam.  
A. than                      B. with                      C. at                      D. for
17. What will you do if you ..... the final examinations?  
A. will pass                      B. would pass                      C. pass                      D. passed

**Find one mistake A, B, C or D and correct it (3pts)**

18. He has waited there for a quarterpast six.  
A                      B                      C                      D
19. Surface mail is manycheaper than air mail.  
A                      B                      C                      D
20. They do their best to keeping the family happy.  
A                      B                      C                      D

**Read the passage and answer the questions ( 5 pts)**

Most types of paper can be recycled. Newspapers have been recycled profitably for decades and recycling of other paper is growing. It's important to know what you are buying in a paper product, for that reason virtually all paper products should be marked with the percentage and type of recycled content. Just saying "recycle paper" isn't enough. "Recycled paper" can mean anything from 100% true recycled paper to 1% re-manufactured ends of large paper rolls. "Post- consumer" means the paper that you and I return to recycling centers.

**Questions :**

21. Can newspapers be recycled?

.....

22. Why should all paper products be marked with the percentage and type of?

.....

23. Are all recycled paper products the same?

.....

24. What does "Post- consumer" mean?

.....

25. What does " Recycled paper" mean?

.....

**Read the passage and choose the correct answer A, C, C or D (3pts)**

When life changes so fast, the family life will change, too. So what will a family be (26)\_\_\_\_\_ after a hundred years? We can't have the correct answers. Parents will have (27) \_\_\_\_\_ babies. They can even choose their child's hair or eye colour. The mother will be busy but she will get help (28)\_\_\_\_\_ some friendly house robots. When the family go out together, they will travel on flying cars. These cars will be much faster and there will be no traffic jams (29) \_\_\_\_\_ each flying car can have its own way. There will be love and (30) \_\_\_\_\_ between the family members.

26. A. enjoy                      B. like                      C. as                      D. so
27. A. healthier                      B. healthiest                      C. health                      D. healthful
28. A. with                      B. of                      C. a                      D. from
29. A. so                      B. because                      C. although                      D. but
30. A. care                      B. careful                      C. careless                      D. carefully

**II. WRITING****Rewrite the sentences starting with the given words. (5 pts)**

31. The weather is too cold for us to go out.  
→ The weather isn't .....
32. The film isn't interesting enough for us to see.  
→ The film is too .....
33. They think that learning English is not easy.  
→ They think that it .....
34. She likes drinking milk.  
→ Milk is .....
35. What's the height of the Mount Everest?  
→ How .....

**Reorder the words / phrases to complete the sentences. (3 pts)**

36. far/ How/ house/ it/ from/ is/ post office/ your/ the/ to/ ?  
.....
37. like/ walk/ a/ Would/ have/ you / show/ after/ musical/ the/ to/ ?  
.....
38. front / a / house / there / of / garden / her / Is / in / vegetable/ ?  
.....

**Write full sentences using the given words. (2pts)**

39. You/ see/ latest/ Batman film?  
.....
40. Mount Everest / highest /mountain / world.  
.....

**ĐỀ ÔN THI THCS & THPT LƯƠNG THỀ VINH- ĐỀ SỐ 4***Time allowed: 45 minutes***I MULTIPLE CHOICE****Circle the word which has underlined part pronounced differently from the others. (3 points)**

1. A. hour                      B. honor                      C. honest                      D. how  
2. A. empire                      B. bridge                      C. liberty                      D. pyramid  
3. A. ave                      B. statue                      C. bay                      D. ancient

**Circle the odd one out. ( 2 points)**

4. A. paddle                      B. canoe                      C. travel                      D. boat  
5. A. invention                      B. decorate                      C. participartate                      D. design

**Circle the best option A, B, C or D to complete the sentences. (12 points)**

6. She was very sad \_\_\_\_\_ good marks in the final test.  
A. not get                      B. not to get                      C. to not get                      D. not getting
7. My sister has decided to lose weight, so she is living \_\_\_\_\_ oranges for a week.  
A. with                      B. on                      C. in                      D. by
8. When I \_\_\_\_\_ school, I am going to work in a factory .  
A. begin                      B. study                      C. leave                      D. learn
9. What can we do to prevent people \_\_\_\_\_ throwing drink cans away? .  
A. in                      B. of                      C. on                      D. from
10. We have not seen each other \_\_\_\_\_ last Sunday.  
A. for                      B. since                      C. on                      D. in
11. Excuse me! I am doing my homework. \_\_\_\_\_ turning down your radio a bit? .  
A. Would you please                      B. Can you                      C. Could you                      D. Would you mind
12. You should work \_\_\_\_\_ for the coming exam.  
A. hard                      B. hardly                      C. more hardly                      D. more hard
13. He found a watch when he \_\_\_\_\_ in the street.  
A. walked                      B. has been walking                      C. was walking                      D. has walked
14. My uncle used to live \_\_\_\_\_ a farm when he was young.

- A. in                      B. at                      C. during                      D. on
15. Millions of Christmas cards \_\_\_\_\_ every year.  
A. send                      B. are sent                      C. are sending                      D. was sent
16. I usually go to work by bus, but \_\_\_\_\_ and then I use my motorbike.  
A. again                      B. once                      C. now                      D. ever
17. There are not \_\_\_\_\_ jobs for all of us.  
A. so                      B. such                      C. too                      D. enough

**Find one mistake A, B, C or D and correct it (3pts)**

18. What subject do you like more at school?  
A      B                      C                      D
19. I am the oldest child in my family, my two young sisters are twin sisters.  
A                      B                      C                      D
20. Did you visited Art Museum with Lan last weekend?  
A      B                      C                      D

**Read the passage and answer the questions ( 5 pts)**

A burn is an injury to the skin caused by exposure to fire, hot liquids or metals, chemicals, electricity or the sun's ultraviolet rays. When someone gets a burn, it's necessary to provide first - aid right away. First aid for burns involves removing the source of the burn as soon as possible. The burns should be cooled immediately with cold water. A clean, cold wet towel or dressing can be placed on less serious burns to ease pain and protect the burns from contaminating. If the burn is caused by chemicals, it should be bathed continuously with running water for at least 20 minutes to reduce the substance. Any powder should be carefully brushed off with gloved or protected hands before washing. Wet dressings should never be used for burns. Instead, the first - aid provider should gently apply dry, sterile dressing held in place by bandages and seek immediate medical attention.

**\* Question:**

21. What can cause burns?  
.....
22. When should the source of the burn be removed?  
.....
23. Why should we place clean, cold wet towels on less serious burns?  
.....
24. How long should the burn caused by chemicals be washed with water?  
.....
25. What kind of dressings should the first - aid provider use?  
.....

**Read the passage and choose the correct answer A, B, C or D (3pts)**

Our future house will be on the ocean. It will be surrounded by tall trees and blue sea. But we only have salt water in the ocean. We need fresh water for (26)\_\_\_\_\_ and for growing food (27) \_\_\_\_\_ farms.

Ocean water is too salty (28) \_\_\_\_\_. It is also too salty for watering plants. We must have the (29) \_\_\_\_\_ to make fresh water from salty water. We should be (30) \_\_\_\_\_ not to waste water.

26. A. drink                      B. to drink                      C. drinking                      D. to drinking
27. A. on                      B. at                      C. in                      D. into
28. A. drink                      B. to drink                      C. drinking                      D. for drink
29. A. things                      B. suggestions                      C. ways                      D. ideas
30. A. careful                      B. careless                      C. carefully                      D. carelessly

**II. WRITING**

**Rewrite the sentences starting with the given words. (5 pts)**

31. She studies English so that she can improve her knowledge.  
--> She studies English so as .....
32. The last time I went to Ho Chi Minh City was 6 years ago.

→I haven't .....

33. "Where is the post office?" A visitor asked Lan.

→A visitor asked Lan .....

34. May I borrow your ruler?

→Would you mind .....

Or: Would you mind if I borrowed your ruler?

35. We spent five hours getting to London.

→It took us .....

**Reorder the words / phrases to complete the sentences. (3 pts)**

36. were/ brothers/ where/ you/ your/ and/ yesterday/ ?

37. stay / grandparents / vacation / are / with / next summer / we / to / our / going/.

38. glass/ like /water/ of/ would/ you/ a/?

**Write full sentences using the given words. (2pts)**

39. Linh/ parents/ proud/ him/ because/ he/ always/ get/ good marks.

40. We/ very interested/ play/ soccer/ when/ live/ countryside.

### **ĐỀ ÔN THI THCS & THPT LƯƠNG THẾ VINH- ĐỀ SỐ 5**

*Time allowed: 45 minutes*

#### **I MULTIPLE CHOICE**

**Circle the word which has underlined part pronounced differently from the others. (3 points)**

- |                      |                   |                   |                    |
|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1. A. <u>thoug</u> h | B. <u>enough</u>  | C. <u>cough</u>   | D. <u>rough</u>    |
| 2. A. <u>ch</u> air  | B. <u>ch</u> ea   | C. <u>ch</u> orus | D. <u>ch</u> ild   |
| 3. A. <u>miss</u> ed | B. <u>close</u> d | C. <u>call</u> ed | D. <u>plann</u> ed |

**Circle the odd one out. ( 2 points)**

- |               |              |            |             |
|---------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| 4. A. advice  | B. beautiful | C. picture | D. postcard |
| 5. A. theater | B. good      | C. cinema  | D. gallery  |

**Circle the best option A, B, C or D to complete the sentences. (12 points)**

6. It's recommended that we become more concerned ..... the environment around us.

- |       |       |         |          |
|-------|-------|---------|----------|
| A. of | B. to | C. with | D. about |
|-------|-------|---------|----------|

7. Air ....., together littering, is cause many problems in our cities today.

- |            |              |             |              |
|------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| A. pollute | B. pollution | C. polluted | D. polluting |
|------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|

8. On Christmas Eve, most big cities, especially London are .....with coloured lights across the streets and enormous Christmas trees.

- |              |         |        |         |
|--------------|---------|--------|---------|
| A. decorated | B. hang | C. put | D. made |
|--------------|---------|--------|---------|

9. In the United, there are 50 .....and six different time zones across the country.

- |           |            |          |         |
|-----------|------------|----------|---------|
| A. states | B. nations | C. towns | D. show |
|-----------|------------|----------|---------|

10. Nowadays you still see the .....men wear kits (skirts) to wedding or other formal occasions.

- |         |             |          |              |
|---------|-------------|----------|--------------|
| A. Scot | B. Scotland | C. Scots | D. Scottish. |
|---------|-------------|----------|--------------|

11. What ..... we do to prevent these natural disasters?

- |        |          |           |            |
|--------|----------|-----------|------------|
| A. may | B. ought | C. should | D. be able |
|--------|----------|-----------|------------|

12. .... at someone is usually considered rude.

- |          |             |                |             |
|----------|-------------|----------------|-------------|
| A. Point | B. To point | C. To pointing | D. Pointing |
|----------|-------------|----------------|-------------|

13. My father shouted at me, ..... made me feel sorrowful.

- |         |        |          |          |
|---------|--------|----------|----------|
| A. that | B. who | C. whose | D. which |
|---------|--------|----------|----------|

14. I believe that our new manager has the ..... to work well in this business environment.

- |               |             |                |             |
|---------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|
| A. inflexible | B. flexibly | C. flexibility | D. flexible |
|---------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|

15. "Are Mary and Peter still living in Paris?"—"No, they ..... to New York."

- |                   |                   |                    |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| A. are just moved | B. had just moved | C. have just moved | D. will just move |
|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|

16. 'What is the ..... of the USA ?' – 'The dollars.'

A. current                      B. population                      C. territory                      D. currency

17. We can see many international programs .....different channels.

A.in                      B.at                      C. on                      D. of

**Find one mistake A, B, C or D and correct it (3pts)**

18. It was wrong with you to allow a 4 year-old child to walk home alone.

A                      B                      C                      D

19. The Smiths are very proud about that their son always gets high marks in his courses.

A                      B                      C                      D

20. We called the baseball park up to ask that when the game was scheduled to begin that afternoon.

A                      B                      C                      D

**Read the passage and answer the questions ( 5 pts)**

A week ago we talked to our friends in another class. We didn't have a telephone. So we made one. What do you need for a string telephone? You need two small tins and some string. That's all. How did we make the telephone? First, we cut the tops of the tins. Then we punched a hole in the bottom of each tin.

What did we do next? We put one end of the string through the hole in one tin. We tied a big knot. Then we put the string through the other hole and tied the other knot. The teacher said: " Now you have a string telephone! Let's try it". We opened the window of our room. Tom called Bill in the other room; "Open your window and catch this tin. I'm going to throw it".

Then Tom talked into the telephone to Bill, Bill listened. But nothing happened! Tom talked again, but Bill didn't hear him. He tried again. Again nothing happened. " Wait a minute", our teacher said. "Let's look at our telephone. Perhaps something's wrong". We looked at the telephone. Something was wrong. The string was touching the window. We tried again. The students watched and waited. The teacher watched too. Again Tom talked to Bill. This time Bill laughed and shouted, "I hear you! I hear you!" Our telephone worked in the end.

**QUESTIONS:**

21. What do you need for a string telephone?

.....

22. What did they do with the top and bottom of each tin?

.....

23. What did they do with each end of the string?

.....

24. Who was Tom going to throw one of the tins to?

.....

25. What was wrong with the telephone?

.....

**Read the passage and choose the correct answer A, B, C or D (3pts)**

Tokyo, the capital of Japan, is a big city. The city is filled with factories, large office buildings, banks, restaurants, and shops of all sizes. It is a (26) \_\_\_\_\_ for Japanese art, and is home to more than 100 colleges and universities. The city is (27) \_\_\_\_\_ an important seaport. Most Japanese companies have(28) \_\_\_\_\_ main offices, Tokyo. At the heart of Tokyo is the Imperial Palace. This is the place (29) \_\_\_\_\_ the Emperor of Japan lives with his family. Tokyo is one of the world's biggest and most crowded (30) \_\_\_\_\_.

26. A. house                      B. city                      C. center                      D. capital

27. A. and                      B. also                      C. but                      D. so

28. A. its                      B. their                      C. theirs                      D. some

29. A. what                      B. where                      C. which                      D. for

30. A. city                      B. a city                      C. cities                      D. the cities

**Rewrite the sentences starting with the given words. (5 pts)**

31. The movie was very bad. I couldn't see it.

- The movie was not .....

32. "Shut the door but don't lock it", he said to us.

- He told .....
33. The garage is going to repair our car next week.
- We are going .....
34. In spite of his intelligence, he doesn't do well at school.
- Although .....
35. You must see the headmaster.
- You've .....

**Reorder the words / phrases to complete the sentences. (3 pts)**

36. father/ his/ time/ does/ often/ what/ free/ your/ in/ do?

.....

37. don't/ camping/ we/ have/ because/ tent/ we/ a/ go/ never

.....

38. he's / tennis/ sports/ Phong/ and/ likes/ table/ Mr./ playing

.....

**Write full sentences using the given words. (2pts)**

39. Those buses / not going / airport / neither / taxis.

.....

40. You / not / want / sell / house last year ?

.....

**ĐỀ ÔN THI THCS & THPT LƯƠNG THỀ VINH- ĐỀ SỐ 6**

*Time allowed: 45 minutes*

**I MULTIPLE CHOICE**

**Circle the word which has underlined part pronounced differently from the others. (3 points)**

1. a. enough                      b. young                      c. country                      d. mountain
2. a. experimented                      b. collected                      c. needed                      d. raised
3. a. knife                      b. socket                      c. desk                      d. book

**Circle the odd one out. ( 2 points)**

4. A. well                      B. sick                      C. healthy                      D. fit
5. A. live                      B. smile                      C. sleep                      D. happy

**Circle the best option A, B, C or D to complete the sentences. (12 points)**

6. Jane and Jack stood in front of the mirror and looked at .....
- a. herself                      b. himself                      c. themselves                      d. ourselves
7. Which one is ..... milk or orange juice?
- a. better                      b. the best                      c. good                      d. well
8. They haven't found the paintings .....from the museum.
- a. steal                      b. stole                      c. stolen                      d. stealing
9. The smaller the room is, the .....furniture it needs.
- a. fewer                      b. smaller                      c. more                      d. less
10. Henry, .....works have been famous in the world, was an American writer.
- a. which                      b. that                      c. who                      d. none are correct
11. It took him ages to ..... living in the new town.
- a. use to                      b. used to                      c. get used to                      d. will use to
12. The house was ..... building.
- a. a nice old stone                      b. a nice stone old                      c. a stone old nice                      d. an old nice stone
13. Hardly .....Duy when she started smiling.
- a. had she seen                      b. she had seen                      c. has he seen                      d. does she see
14. I would rather you .....me the story.
- a. tell                      b. told                      c. to tell                      d. telling
15. "War and Peace"..... the longest book I have ever read.
- a. are                      b. was                      c. were                      d. is
16. " Nghi doesn't like American beer" – "..... does Vy".
- a. Either                      b. So                      c. Neither                      d. too

17. Ken doesn't work here..... he left about six months ago.  
 a. any longer                      b. no longer                      c. still                      d. yet

**Find one mistake A, B, C or D and correct it (3pts)**

18. The American Indians killed the buffalo only when necessity to obtain food, clothing and shelter.

A                      B                      C                      D

19. Some relatives of mine like staying at their cabin on Lake Omega every summer holiday.

A                      B                      C                      D

20. In the United States among 60 percent of the space on the pages of newspapers is reserved for advertising.

A                      B                      C                      D

**Read the passage and answer the questions ( 5 pts)**

Many people who work in London prefer to live outside of it, and go to their offices, factories or schools everyday by train, car or bus, even though this means they have to get up earlier in the morning and come home later in the evening. One advantage of living outside of London is that houses are cheaper. Even a small flat in London without a garden costs quite a lot to rent. With the same amount of money, one can get a little house in the country with a garden of one's own. Then, in the country one can rest from the noise and hurry of the town. Although one has to get up earlier and spend more time in trains or buses, one can sleep better at night, and during weekends. In summer evenings one enjoys the fresh, clean air of the country. If one likes gardens, one can spend one's free time digging, planting, watering and doing the hundred and one other jobs which are needed in a garden.

21. What do many people who work in London prefer?

.....

22. What is one advantage of living outside London?

.....

23. What can a person enjoy when he lives in the country?

.....

24. What can a person get in the country with the same money of a small flat in London?

.....

25. What can a person with the interest in gardening do in the country?

.....

**Read the passage and choose the correct answer A, B, C or D (3pts)**

Sydney is the (26) \_\_\_\_\_ of the state New South Wales in Australia. It is the largest, oldest, and perhaps the (27) \_\_\_\_\_ beautiful city in Australia.

Sydney has a population of 4.5 million. Its Harbour is one of the largest in the world, and famous (28) \_\_\_\_\_ the Harbour Bridge and the Opera House. The streets in the city centre are narrow (29) \_\_\_\_\_

many art galleries, restaurants, pubs, but the streets in Paddington are (30) \_\_\_\_\_

and houses are big.

26. A. home                      B. site                      C. capital                      D. village

27. A. more                      B. most                      C. less                      D. fewer

28. A. with                      B. for                      C. in                      D. at

29. A. on                      B. at                      C. to                      D. with

30. A. narrow                      B. short                      C. long                      D. wide

**Rewrite the sentences starting with the given words. (5 pts)**

31. Why don't you take that English course?

-If .....

32. You forgot to turn off the TV last night, didn't you?

-You didn't .....

33. Despite his age, Mr. Thanh runs five kilometres every morning.

-Even .....

34. He didn't finish his work until the bell rang.

-Not until .....

35. When he is asked about his past, he hates it.



-He hates .....

**Reorder the words / phrases to complete the sentences. (3 pts)**

36. stay/ grandparents/ vacation/ are/ with/ next summer/ we/ to/ our/ going.

37. we/ this/ a change/ weekend/ camping/ don't/ for/ why/ go?

38. first/ Phuong/ to/ place/ going / is/ visit/ which?

**Write full sentences using the given words. (2pts)**

39. He / stop / smoke / save / money .

40. My brother / not drive / carefully / I.

**ĐỀ ÔN THI THCS & THPT LƯƠNG THỀ VINH- ĐỀ SỐ 7**

*Time allowed: 45 minutes*

**I MULTIPLE CHOICE**

**Circle the word which has underlined part pronounced differently from the others. (3 points)**

1. A. explain                      B. current                      C. desire                      D. electric  
 2. A. threaten                      B. thread                      C. seat                      D. bread  
 3. A. deaf                      B. leaf                      C. meat                      D. heat

**Circle the odd one out. ( 2 points)**

4. A. walk                      B. compass                      C. plaster                      D. sleeping bag  
 5. A. forest                      B. mountain                      C. lake                      D. city

**Circle the best option A, B, C or D to complete the sentences. (12 points)**

6. Mary is not \_\_\_\_\_ intelligent \_\_\_\_\_ her sister.  
 A. more/ as                      B. so/ so                      C. so/ as                      D. the/ of  
 7. The Sears Tower is \_\_\_\_\_ building in Chicago.  
 A. taller                      B. the more tall                      C. the tallest                      D. taller and taller  
 8. Many young people enjoy \_\_\_\_\_ community service.  
 A. do                      B. to do                      C. doing                      D. does  
 9. \_\_\_\_\_ is your telephone number?  
 A. When                      B. Which                      C. What                      D. How  
 10. Her birthday is \_\_\_\_\_ Friday, August 20th.  
 A. at                      B. on                      C. in                      D. of  
 11. I don't want much sugar in coffee. Just \_\_\_\_\_, please.  
 A. little                      B. a little                      C. few                      D. a few  
 12. The teacher wants \_\_\_\_\_ stay here after school.  
 A. that you                      B. for you                      C. you to                      D. you  
 13. My neighbourhood is great for outdoor activities \_\_\_\_\_ it has beautiful parks, sandy beaches and fine weather.  
 A. because                      B. so                      C. but                      D. and  
 14. In the cinema we \_\_\_\_\_ eat or drink anything.  
 A. must                      B. should                      C. shouldn't                      D. can  
 15. " \_\_\_\_\_ " - "It's one of the most beautiful beaches in the world."  
 A. What is My Khe Beach in Da Nang like?  
 B. What does My Khe Beach in Da Nang look like?  
 C. How does My Khe Beach in Da Nang look like?  
 D. What does My Khe Beach in Da Nang like?  
 16. Please turn \_\_\_\_\_ the lights. The room is so dark.  
 A. with                      B. at                      C. in                      D. on  
 17. Can you \_\_\_\_\_ the tables and chairs \_\_\_\_\_ the next room? There are some more students.

A. move-to B. take-in C. move-in D. take-on

**Find one mistake A, B, C or D and correct it (3pts)**

18. He says that speak a foreign language always makes him nervous.

A B C D

19. It is common knowledge that solar heating for a large office building is technically

A B C

different from a single-family home.

D

20. There seem to be less tourists coming to the city this year.

A B C D

**Read the passage and answer the questions ( 5 pts)**

The Amazon River in South America is an amazing and important river for the planet.

The Amazon River carries more water than any other river in the world. In fact, the Amazon River is responsible for twenty percent of fresh water that flows into the world's oceans. The Amazon River is the second longest river in the world (the Nile River in Africa is the longest), and about 6,400 km long. The Amazon River has the largest area of land that flows into the river, and more tributaries than any other river in the world - more than 200 tributaries.

21. How many percentage of fresh water flowing into the world's oceans is the Amazon River responsible for?

22. Does the Amazon River carry more water than any other river in the world?

23. How long is the Amazon River?

24. What is the longest river in the world?

25. How many tributaries does it have?

**Read the passage and choose the correct answer A, B, C or D (3pts)**

Last month Lan's father (26) \_\_\_\_\_ her to a glass factory. They visited the recycling workshop where the broken glass was smashed (27) \_\_\_\_\_ small pieces, and the glass was washed with a particular detergent liquid. After that, it was dried up and mixed (28) \_\_\_\_\_ some chemicals. The mixture was put into a very (29) \_\_\_\_\_ temperature furnace to melt into liquid. The workers in the factory used long pipes (30) \_\_\_\_\_ the liquid into a variety of shapes. All the glassware looks nice. Lan was very impressed by the journey.

26. A. asked B. took C. told D. gave  
 27. A. under B. into C. in D. on  
 28. A. in B. of C. up D. with  
 29. A. high B. strong C. low D. weak  
 30. A. change B. to make C. to blow D. to have

**Rewrite the sentences starting with the given words. (5 pts)**

31. I accomplished this task in three months.

→ It took .....

32. The cafe has a lot of tables.

→ There .....

33. New York has more billionaires than Tokyo.

→ Tokyo .....

34. Mr. Lam lived in the country when he was a child.

→ Mr. Lam used .....

35. You forgot to turn off the T.V last night, didn't you?

→ You didn't remember .....

**Reorder the words / phrases to complete the sentences. (3 pts)**

36. time/ leave/ the/ what/ morning/ Mr. Ba/ does/ house/ in/ his?

37. any/ street/ there/ our/ aren't/ on/ trees.

38. city/ is/ brother/ Phong/ with/ the/ his/ in Phong is in the city with his brother.

**Write full sentences using the given words. (2pts)**

39. Most/ people/ Tokyo/ travel/ work/ by train.

40. I/ be/ Sa Pa/ many times/ with/ family.

**ĐỀ ÔN THI THCS & THPT LƯƠNG THẾ VINH- ĐỀ SỐ 8**

*Time allowed: 45 minutes*

**I MULTIPLE CHOICE**

**Circle the word which has underlined part pronounced differently from the others. (3 points)**

1. A. read                      B. teach                      C. head                      D. eat
2. A. school                      B. child                      C. chair                      D. watch
3. A. books                      B. pens                      C. chairs                      D. lives

**Circle the odd one out. ( 2 points)**

4. A. sunny                      B. beaches                      C. weather                      D. supermarket
5. A. big                      B. tall                      C. wide                      D. expensive

**Circle the best option A, B, C or D to complete the sentences. (12 points)**

6. If anyone \_\_\_\_\_ him I \_\_\_\_\_ back at 9 o'clock.

- A. calls/ tell / will be                      B. called / telling / would be
- C. is calling / tells / am                      D. will call / to tell / am

7. We shouldn't \_\_\_\_\_ rubbish on the street.

- A. throw                      B. reuse                      C. wrap                      D. turn off

8. \_\_\_\_\_ means giving things to people who are in need.

- A. Swap                      B. Charity                      C. Reuse                      D. Recycle

9. If we use \_\_\_\_\_ paper, we will save a lot of trees.

- A. fewer                      B. less                      C. more                      D. much

10. You should put the food in a reusable box \_\_\_\_\_ plastic bag.

- A. by                      B. instead of                      C. because of                      D. without

11. \_\_\_\_\_ you hear the fireworks from your house last night?

- A. Can't                      B. Could                      C. Can                      D. will

12. Yesterday, my mother \_\_\_\_\_ me a robot toy on my birthday.

- A. give                      B. gave                      C. giving                      D. to give

13. My father always \_\_\_\_\_ coffee at home instead of going to the coffee shop.

- A. do                      B. does                      C. make                      D. makes

14. "\_\_\_\_\_ do you think about the new kinds of robots?"

- A. How                      B. What                      C. Why                      D. When

15. We waste a lot of money and lime researching and making robots".

- A. I think not.                      B. I don't think so.                      C. I agree with.                      D. I don't hope so.

16. I will \_\_\_\_\_ my lucky money in my piggy bank.

- A. keep                      B. spend                      C. borrow                      D. give

17. At Tet, many people present rice to wish \_\_\_\_\_ enough food throughout the year.

- A. in                      B. at                      C. for                      D. with

**Find one mistake A, B, C or D and correct it (3pts)**

18. My brother doesn't like peas and he doesn't like carrots, too.

- A                      B                      C                      D

19. Let's getting some of these vegetables, shall we?

- A                      B                      C                      D

20. Many people prefer watching TV than reading books.

A B C D

**Read the passage and answer the questions ( 5 pts)**

Tet holiday is celebrated on the first day of the Lunar New Year. Some weeks before the New Year, the Vietnamese clean their house and paint the walls. New clothes are bought for the occasion. One or two days before the festival, people make Banh Chung, which is the traditional cake, and other goodies. On the New Year's Eve, the whole family gets together for a reunion dinner. Every member of the family should be present during the dinner in which many different kinds of dishes are served. On the New Year morning, the young members of the family pay their respects to the elders. In return they receive lucky money wrapped in red tiny envelopes. Then people go to visit their neighbors, friends and relatives.

21. When do the Vietnamese celebrate Tet holiday?

.....

22. Do they make Banh Chung after the festival?

.....

23. What do they do on the New Year's Eve?

.....

24. Who receives lucky money?

.....

25. Do they visit their neighbors, friend and relatives on the New Year morning?

.....

**Read the passage and choose the correct answer A, B, C or D (3pts)**

How can we (26) \_\_\_\_\_ our teeth healthy? First, we ought to (27) \_\_\_\_\_ our dentist twice a year. He can fill the small (28) \_\_\_\_\_ in our teeth before they destroy the teeth.

Secondly, we should brush our teeth (29) \_\_\_\_\_ twice a day - once after breakfast, and once before we go to bed. We can also use (30) \_\_\_\_\_ toothpicks to clean our teeth after a meal.

26. A. keep B. do C. clean D. brush

27. A. meet B. visit C. look D. find

28. A. caves B. meals C. holes D. things

29. A. at least B. at less C. at work D. at much

30. A. paper B. leather C. metal D. wooden

**Rewrite the sentences starting with the given words. (5 pts)**

31. It's a good idea for me to stay at home.

→ I'd rather .....

32. Mr. James is a dangerous driver.

→ Mr. James .....

33. Hurry or you'll be late for the train.

→ If you .....

34. Nobody in the group can play football as well as he can.

→ He is .....

35. How heavy is the chicken?

→ What .....

**Reorder the words / phrases to complete the sentences. (3 pts)**

36. like/ sister/ reading/ doesn't/ My/ magazines.

.....

37. dad/ music/ enjoys/ My/ to/ listening/ country.

.....

38. enjoy/ on/ They/ photos/ taking/ holiday.

.....

**Write full sentences using the given words. (2pts)**

39. There/ a bed/ corner/ the room.

.....

40. Shelves/ above/ the closet.

.....

**ĐỀ ÔN THI THCS & THPT LƯƠNG THẾ VINH - ĐỀ SỐ 9***Time allowed: 45 minutes***I MULTIPLE CHOICE****Circle the word which has underlined part pronounced differently from the others. (3 points)**

1. A. stopped                      B. washed                      C. studied                      D. looked  
 2. A. machine                      B. armchair                      C. children                      D. watch  
 3. A. classes                      B. lakes                      C. cages                      D. houses

**Circle the odd one out. ( 2 points)**

4. A. town                      B. city                      C. country                      D. house  
 5. A. travel                      B. bike                      C. bus                      D. car

**Circle the best option A, B, C or D to complete the sentences. (12 points)**

6. I saw a thief take Bill's wallet, so I ran.....him, but I didn't catch him  
 A. into                      B. over                      C. after                      D. near  
 7. I called on her yesterday: she..... a meal at the time.  
 A. cooked                      B. has cooked                      C. was cooking                      D. cook  
 8. My grandfather is.....to walk without a stick.  
 A. enough old                      B. old enough                      C. too old                      D. many ages  
 9. You will become ill.....you stop working so hard.  
 A. until                      B. when                      C. if                      D. unless  
 10. Everyone .....Tom was invited to the party.  
 A. but                      B. as                      C. from                      D. for  
 11. Those shoes look very tight. Do they really.....you?  
 A. match                      B. fit                      C. suit                      D. measure  
 12. I don't know..... to pronounce this word.  
 A. what                      B. why                      C. when                      D. how  
 13. My sister is busy.....an exercise of English.  
 A. in doing                      B. to do                      C. at doing                      D. doing  
 14. Each of them .....answers very well.  
 A. know his                      B. know their                      C. knows                      D. knows their  
 15. He has worked.....the manager in that company for nearly 15 years.  
 A. like                      B. as                      C. the same                      D. different  
 16. Mary as well as David and Jane ..... ready for the exam tomorrow.  
 A. is                      B. will                      C. are                      D. being  
 17. There is a(n)..... to every rule.  
 A. minus                      B. exception                      C. abstract                      D. subtract

**Find one mistake A, B, C or D and correct it (3pts)**

18. It took us quite a long time to get here. It was a three-hours journey.  
 A B C D  
 19. Although I am not interested in English but I try my best to get good marks.  
 A B C D  
 20. The more I got to know Tom, the fewer I liked him.  
 A B C D

**Read the passage and answer the questions ( 5 pts)**

Thank you for calling the North London Arts Cinema. It opens 7 days a week, showing a variety of British and foreign films.

Next week we still show an Italian film called "Midnight Meeting". It is set in Milan in the 1950s. You can see that film from Monday to Thursday. It will be on twice a day in the evenings. That's at 6.45 and 9.15. The film lasts two hours and fifteen minutes. Tickets are £4, but there is a special student ticket at £2.80 for all our midweek films. Please bring your student card if you want the cheaper ticket. The nearest car park to the cinema is in Victory Street. It's just five-minute walk from the cinema.

Thank you for calling the North London Arts Cinema. If you require further information, phone during office hours - 9am to 4.30 pm, Monday to Friday.

21. How many days a week does the North London Arts Cinema open?  
.....

22. What is the title of film next week?  
.....

23. How long does the film last?  
.....

24. What does a student have to do if he wants the cheaper ticket?  
.....

25. How far is it from the nearest car park to the cinema?  
.....

**Read the passage and choose the correct answer A, C, C or D (3pts)**

Tet is a national and (26)\_\_\_\_\_ festival in Vietnam. It is an occasion for every Vietnamese to be reunited to think (27)\_\_\_\_\_ their past activities and hope for good luck in the New Year. Before Tet, all houses (28)\_\_\_\_\_ whitewashed and decorated with colourful lights. Everybody is looking (29)\_\_\_\_\_ to a better life. In the New Year's Eve, children are smartly dressed. They are hoping to receive money put in small red envelopes as they are wishing longevity to (30)\_\_\_\_\_ grandparents and parents. Wrong doings should be avoided on these days.

26. A. traditional                      B. modem                      C. compulsory                      D. convenient

27. A. about                      B. with                      C. after                      D. for

28. A. was                      B. were                      C. are                      D. is

29. A. for                      B. forward                      C. after                      D. at

30. A. his                      B. her                      C. my                      D. their

**Rewrite the sentences starting with the given words. (5 pts)**

31. Ba isn't old enough to ride his bike to school.

→Ba is .....

32. Where does she live?

→What .....

33. Can you help me, please?

→Could you .....

34. "Can you turn down the radio?" Miss Jackson said to Mary.

→Miss Jackson asked .....

35. Their mother said to them, "Don't make so much noise".

→Their mother asked .....

**Reorder the words / phrases to complete the sentences. (3 pts)**

36) he/ loves/ but/ Ba/ like/ playing/ doesn't/ glasses/ video games/ gathering.  
.....

37. close friends/ the same/ Do/ characters/ and/ have/ you/ or/ different/ your/?  
.....

38. cook/ you'll/ yourself/ I'm/ have/ but/ dinner/ to/ sorry.  
.....

**Write full sentences using the given words. (2pts)**

39. Wardrobe/ the center/ the room.  
.....

40. Table/ between /two chairs.  
.....

**ĐỀ ÔN THI THCS & THPT LƯƠNG THẾ VINH- ĐỀ SỐ 10**

*Time allowed: 45 minutes*

**I MULTIPLE CHOICE**

**Circle the word which has underlined part pronounced differently from the others. (3 points)**

1. A. prefer                      B. better                      C. teacher                      D. worker

2. A. bear                      B. hear                      C. dear                      D. near

3. A. collect                      B. concern                      C. concert                      D. combine

**Circle the odd one out. ( 2 points)**

4. A. watches                      B. brushes                      C. teacher                      D. goes  
 5. A. meat                              B. fish                              C. beef                              D. tea

**Circle the best option A, B, C or D to complete the sentences. (12 points)**

6. Would you like to play tennis, Nam?  
 A. I'd like to, but I can't              B. Yes, I'd like to              C. No, thanks              D. I'd like to go
7. I have some homework. I \_\_\_\_\_ finish it before I play table tennis.  
 A. should to                              B. need to                              C. ought                              D. want
8. Can I borrow your fishing rob, Minh?  
 A. No, I can't                              B. I'm sorry, Nam. I'm using.  
 C. I'd love to                              D. Yes, please
9. Traffic police never let you \_\_\_\_\_ without a ticket.  
 A. go    B. going    C. to go    D. gone
10. London is \_\_\_\_\_ of England.  
 A. capital    B. the capital    C. a capital    D. one capital
11. \_\_\_\_\_ do you go shopping? – Every week.  
 A. How far    B. What time    C. How often    D. How
12. \_\_\_\_\_ people go to the movies now than ten years ago.  
 A. Fewer    B. Few    C. Less    D. Lesser
13. \_\_\_\_\_ was in. The room was empty.  
 A. Anybody    B. Somebody    C. Everybody    D. Nobody
14. Would you tell me where \_\_\_\_\_ born.  
 A. you were    B. were you    C. you was    D. was you
15. Tom hates watching T.V. \_\_\_\_\_ does Peter.  
 A. So    B. Too    C. Neither    D. Either
16. Hoa prefers colorful dances in Thailand \_\_\_\_\_ shadow puppet shows in Indonesia.  
 A. to    B. than    C. as    D. for
17. \_\_\_\_\_ seeing beautiful sites, visitors can enjoy traditional food.  
 A. Apart    B. Together    C. According to    D. As well as

**Find one mistake A, B, C or D and correct it (3pts)**

18. Would you likegoing to the movies with me tonight?  
 A B C D
19. My brother doesn't like pork, and I don't like them, too.  
 A B C D
20. It takes me two hoursdoing my homework every day.  
 A B C D

**Read the passage and answer the questions (5 pts)****GETTING BACK TO NATURE**

The Little Morocco is a beautiful building. We used stone and mud to build the hotel. There are skylights - windows in the roof to let light in - so we save electricity. The skylights give us light in the day, so we don't use electric lights. We don't use chemicals to clean the rooms because we don't want to damage the environment. You can walk in the mountains near the hotel and see lots of local wildlife. Enjoy a boat trip on the lake and see the amazing waterfalls, or visit the beautiful caves. 21. What did they use to build the house?

.....  
 22. How can the skylights help us to save electricity?

.....  
 23. Why don't they use chemicals to clean the rooms?

.....  
 24. What can you see in the mountains?

.....  
 25. What are the activities for a boat trip?

.....  
**Read the passage and choose the correct answer A, B, C or D (3pts)**

Rescue robots (26) \_\_\_\_\_ hi-tech toys, but we are now using more robotic planes, helicopters. We can use them after storms, earthquakes, or fires to provide us with important (27) \_\_\_\_\_. They have cameras and microphones that help rescue workers understand how much damage (28) \_\_\_\_\_ and (29) \_\_\_\_\_ where the victims are. These planes work (30) \_\_\_\_\_ between 30 and 120 metres in the air and they can rescue people in somewhere very dangerous.

26. A. look                      B. look like                      C. looks like                      D. look at  
 27. A. information              B. newspaper                      C. ideas                      D. thing  
 28. A. there                      B. it was                      C. there has                      D. there is  
 29. A. find                      B. find out                      C. finds                      D. finds out  
 30. A. much                      B. more                      C. the best                      D. best

**Rewrite the sentences starting with the given words. (5 pts)**

31. Lan's parents gave her a bike for her birthday.

→ Lan received .....

32. It takes me about two hours each day to do my homework.

→ I spend .....

33. Hoa is a hard student.

→ Hoa .....

34. An drives dangerously.

→ An is .....

35. How long have you bought this car?

→ When did .....

**Reorder the words / phrases to complete the sentences. (3 pts)**

36. music / like / the / I / evenings / listening / in / to.

37. phone / she / me / the / not / at / weekend / will.

38. soon / new / will / of / you / lots / have / friends.

**Write full sentences using the given words. (2pts)**

39. Lamp/ next/ the bed.

40. Table/ the right/ the wardrobe.

**ĐÁP ÁN**

**ĐỀ ÔN THI THCS NGOẠI NGỮ  
ĐỀ SỐ 1**

**Part 1.**

1. brother                      2. divorced                      3. father                      4. son                      5. daughter                      6. Nephew

**Part 2.**

1. A                      2.C                      3.D                      4.A                      5.C  
 6.A                      7.B                      8.D                      9.C                      10.B

**Part 3.**

- 1.F                      2.C                      3.E                      4.B                      5.D

**Part 4.**

- 1.about                      2.season                      3.begins                      4.summer                      5.a lot of                      6.cold

**Part 5.**

- 1.C                      2.D                      3.D                      4.B                      5.C

**Part 6.**



1. 13 is believed to be unlucky number.
2. I asked Mai how many cars there were in front of her house.
3. I wasn't introduced to newcomers in the festival.
4. The food was so bad the children couldn't eat it.
5. There is no point in persuading her to join in that activity.
6. It is interesting to skate in the winter.

**Part 7.**

**Mở đầu ( 1 câu chủ đề) :** đoạn văn sẽ viết về điều gì

**Phần thân: làm rõ ý của câu chủ đề (6-8 câu)**

- Thông tin về ngày Tết ( thời gian diễn ra, ý nghĩa của ngày Tết)
- Những hoạt động làm trước ngày Tết ( Before Tet)
- Những hoạt động trong ngày Tết ( During Tet)

**Phần kết:** nhấn mạnh lại ý chính của đoạn văn

**Câu chủ đề:**

**Lunar New Year or Tet is a biggest traditional festival in Vietnam.**

**(Traditional Tet Holiday in Vietnam plays a very important role in cultural life)**

**Phần thân:**

It's the time when family members reunite and celebrate the occasion together. Before Tet, people make Chung cake and Tet cakes. Every one buys new clothes and decorates house. During Tet, people often visit their relatives and friends. Children receive lucky money from their parents, grandparents and relatives. Besides, people also visit pagoda to pray for a happy new year for their family.

**Phần kết: Tet is really a time of fun and important festival in Vietnam.**

### ĐỀ ÔN THI THCS NGOẠI NGỮ

#### ĐỀ SỐ 2

**Part1.**

- 1.freckle      2.chubby      3.bald              4.pimple      5.height      6.wrinkle

**Part 2.**

- 1.C              2.D              3.C              4.B              5.C  
6.C              7.B              8.D              9.A              10.B

**Part 3.**

- 1.B              2.A              3.D              4.F              5.E              6.C

**Part 4.**

- 1.difficult      2.subject      3.pronunciation      4.biology      5.plants      6.interesting

**Part 5.**

- 1.A              2.D              3.B              4.C              5.B

**Part 6.**

1. ....worn that shirt since May.
2. ....a long time since we last met each other.
- 3.....is much cheaper than travelling by air.
4. What happened with this TV?  
or What is wrong with this TV?
- 5.....John and Marry going to get married?
- 6.....is too expensive for us to buy.

**Part 7.**

**Mở đầu ( 1 câu chủ đề) :** đoạn văn sẽ viết về điều gì

**Phần thân: làm rõ ý của câu chủ đề (6-8 câu)**

- Thông tin về địa điểm được nói tới ( phong cảnh, thời tiết ...)
- Những hoạt động làm tại địa điểm đó (trong thời gian đến chơi)
- Điểm nhấn đặc biệt về địa điểm đó (con người/ địa danh ...)

**Phần kết: nhấn mạnh lại ý chính của đoạn văn và cảm xúc, mong muốn của người viết.**

□ **Câu chủ đề:**

My first memorable visit to Nha Trang, the coastal city, was three years ago.

(I had a memorable visit to Nha Trang – a coastal city of Vietnam, three years ago.)

□ **Phần thân:**

In Nha Trang, natural beauties are so tempting. Waves crash onto the cliffs. There are the soft sigh of the sea breeze; clean white sands and turquoise waters. I used to get up early each morning to stroll along the beach – a chance to breathe in the fresh sea air and enjoy the sunrise across the water. One attraction that captivated me three years ago and still does is the collection of small offshore islands. Hon Tre is the largest of the islands, and Monkey island is, as the name suggests, the home of hundreds of wild monkeys.

**Phần kết:**

Nha Trang is the city in harmony: its fine weather, favorite position and friendly people bring it a certain balance. Nha Trang is a great holiday destination. I hope to have a chance to come back.

**Bài mẫu hoàn chỉnh:**

My first memorable visit to Nha Trang, the coastal city, was three years ago.

In Nha Trang, natural beauties are so tempting. Waves crash onto the cliffs. There are the soft sigh of the sea breeze; clean white sands and turquoise waters. I used to get up early each morning to stroll along the beach – a chance to breathe in the fresh sea air and enjoy the sunrise across the water. One attraction that captivated me three years ago and still does is the collection of small offshore islands. Hon Tre is the largest of the islands, and Monkey island is, as the name suggests, the home of hundreds of wild monkeys.

Nha Trang is the city in harmony: its fine weather, favorite position and friendly people bring it a certain balance. Nha Trang is a great holiday destination. I hope to have a chance to come back

**ĐỀ ÔN THI THCS NGOẠI NGỮ**

**ĐỀ SỐ 3**

**Part 1.**

1. overdue      2. quiet      3. book      4. available      5. newspaper      6. due date

**Part 2.**

1. C      2. D      3. A      4. B      5. D  
6. D      7. C      8. C      9. D      10. D

**Part 3.**

1. B      2. D      3. A      4. H      5. E      6. G

**Part 4.**

1. hill      2. chocolate      3. fire      4. dirty      5. sky      6. ate

**Part 5.**

1. A      2. B      3. B      4. A      5. C

**Part 6.**

1. I don't eat as much chocolate as she does.
2. Vinh is always forgetting his homework.
3. It's very important to keep the environment clean.
4. Lan did the homework herself.
5. I haven't spoken to her for three years.
6. Tam used to type fast.
7. When did you start using the car?
8. We have lived here for 15 years.

**Part 7.**

- **Mở đầu:** bài viết về chủ đề gì, cụ thể ở đây là mùa nào.

- **Phần thân:**

- + Đặc điểm của mùa này
- + Cảm xúc của mọi người về nó

- + Các hoạt động trong mùa này
- + Những điểm đặc biệt

**- Phần kết: nhấn mạnh lại ý chính HOẶC cảm xúc, mong muốn của người viết.**

**Bài tham khảo 1:**

There are 4 seasons in a year in Ha Noi: spring, summer, autumn and winter. However, from my personal perspective, a season which has a special weather type is spring.

Spring makes people feel the most comfortable. It is fine and dull, the wind is so gentle that it glides by my cheek. It's the season that is warmer than the winter and cooler than the summer. The trees look lively with many green leaves and young buds. Everybody sends the best wishes to people that we love in the new year, and at the same time, many festivals are held. However, this season usually brings water drizzles, so the road is often dirty and the air in our houses is wet.

Now that the weather is starting to get colder, we can be lazier.

**ĐỀ ÔN THI THCS NGOẠI NGỮ  
ĐỀ SỐ 4**

**Part 1.**

1. principal            2.locked            3.school bus            4.semester            5.student            6.recess

**Part 2.**

- 1.C    2.C    3.A    4.B    5.D  
6.B    7.D    8.C    9.C    10.D

**Part 3.**

- 1.D    2.C    3.B    4.F    5.E    6.H

**Part 4.**

- 1.cold            2.eyes            3.pulled            4.hit            5.excited            6.won

**Part 5.**

- 1.B            2.D            3.A            4.B            5.D

**Part 6.**

1. It's time you reviewed your lessons for the exam.
2. That's the man who used to work with me when I lived in New York.
3. I wish they would open the shops at lunch time.  
or I wish they wouldn't close the shops at lunch time.
4. Although we like ice-cream, we don't have it every day.
5. How long have you been working in that factory?
6. The sand of the beach was slowly being covered by oil.
7. ....(me) where the station car-park was.
8. He regretted not saying goodbye to her at the airport.

**Part 7.**

**- Mở đầu: Bày tỏ quan điểm đồng ý hay không đồng ý với nhận định ở đề bài.**

In my opinion, it is not necessary that Maths, Literature and English are the most important subjects at school.

**Hoặc:**

I strongly agree with the idea that Maths, Literature and English are the most important subjects at school.

**Bộ đề ôn thi vào lớp 6 môn Tiếng anh**

**Fanpage. Học giỏi Tiếng Anh cùng cô Tô Thủy Page 14**

**- Phần thân: Đưa ra những dẫn chứng, lập luận cho quan điểm của bản thân**

- + Đặc điểm của các môn học này
- + Tính thực tiễn của những môn học này
- + Sở thích của học sinh nói chung đối với những môn học này
- + Những điểm đặc biệt

These subjects are usually focused on the most at school as they provide the basic skills for students and help them train the ability to think and analyze information.

**- Phần kết: nhấn mạnh lại ý chính HOẶC cảm xúc, mong muốn của người viết.**

For the above reasons, I believe that ...

**ĐỀ ÔN THI THCS NGOẠI NGỮ  
ĐỀ SỐ 5**

**Part 1.**

1. textbook      2. ruler      3. notebook      4. pencil case      5. backpack      6. marker

**Part 2.**

1.D    2.A    3.C    4.D    5.C  
6.B    7.A    8.D    9.D    10.D

**Part 3.**

1.B    2.F    3.E    4.C    5.D    6.A

**Part 4.**

1. want      2. swings      3. bird      4. pocket      5. cry      6. whispered

**Part 5.**

1.B      2.A      3.D      4.A      5.C

**Part 6.**

1. If John hadn't come late, he'd not have missed the lecture.
2. The car was too expensive for him to buy.
3. Unless you finish your homework, you will not be accepted.
4. It took me the whole evening to finish this test.
5. Most people's lives are influenced by weather conditions.
6. Tom is a hard-working student.
7. Running a mile a day is good exercise.
8. Being with you is a great pleasure.

**Part 7.**

**- Mở đầu: Giới thiệu về số thành viên trong gia đình và họ là những ai.**

There are 6 people in my family. I have two brothers and one sister. I am the second eldest child in my family.

**- Thân bài:**

**+ Giới thiệu về từng thành viên trong gia đình: tuổi, nghề nghiệp, công việc hàng ngày hay sở thích.**

My Dad goes to work every day from 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. His job is English translator. My mom is a housewife. She stays at home and takes care of the house. She also raises the kids and cooks every day. My oldest brother is 19 years old. He is a freshman at Technology University. He also does a part time job afterschool to earn money. My younger brother is also a hard-working person. He is 17 years old. Every day he goes to school and sometimes he goes to work. He also helps my parents do housework when he has free time. He has got his diploma from junior high school and now he is in high school. The last one is my sister, who is 13 years old and she is a cute teen girl. She is in seventh grade. She is good at Maths, and English is also her favorite subject.

**- Kết bài: Nêu cảm nghĩ, mong muốn của bản thân.**

I really love my family.

There are 6 people in my family. I have two brothers and one sister. I am the second eldest child in my family. My Dad goes to work every day from 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. His job is English translator. My mom is a housewife. She stays at home and takes care of the house. She also raises the kids and cooks every day. My oldest brother is 19 years old. He is a freshman at Technology University. He also does a part time job afterschool to earn money. My younger brother is also a hard-working person. He is 17 years old. Every day he goes to school and sometimes he goes to work. He also helps my parents do housework when he has free time. He has got his diploma from junior high school and now he is in high school. The last one is my sister, who is 13 years old and she is a cute teen girl. She is in seventh grade. She is good at Maths, and English is also her favorite subject. I really love my family

**ĐỀ ÔN THI THCS NGOẠI NGỮ  
ĐỀ SỐ 6**

**Part 1.**

1.celery      2.cantaloupe      3.sweet potato      4.grapefruit      5.pineapple      6.garlic

**Part 2.**

1.D      2.A      3.A      4.A      5.B  
6.D      7.B      8.B      9.D      10.a

**Part 3.**

1.H      2.B      3.E      4.G      5.A      6.F

**Part 4.**

1.moon      2.key      3.pocket      4.turned      5.closed      6.cold

**Part 5.**

1.C      2.B      3.C      4.C      5.B

**Part 6.**

- 1.....he thought of making toys from used paper.
2. It's over twenty years since ha last came back to his home village.
- 3.....seen such a strange film before.
4. I'd rather you didn't interrupt me while I am speaking.
5. If you don't get up now, you'll be late for school.
- 6.....met each other for ten years.
7. It's difficult to find accommodation in Da Lat at busy time.
8. Tennis used to be an indoor game.

**Part 7.**

- **Mở bài:** Giới thiệu về chủ đề và đặt vấn đề.

- **Thân bài:**

+ Thực trạng về việc sử dụng và làm ô nhiễm nguồn nước hiện nay.

+ Một số biện pháp để bảo vệ nguồn tài nguyên nước

- **Kết bài:** Đưa ra kết luận, kêu gọi hành động, bày tỏ cảm xúc ...

**Bài làm mẫu:**

Water shortage is a big concern for many countries around the world. Without water, people could only live a few days before having serious health problems or even death.

Many people believe that the use of water should be restricted in some way. The high rate of populations around the world where fresh water is already severely scarce might lead governments to the firm decision that they should impose restrictions on how water should be used and how much of it each person should be permitted to use.

Whilst I can see that this resolution from government has a certain logic, I think that strict controls are not the final answer. This severe problem need to be resolved by different ways. This can be done by building more desalination plants. Another solution is to protect existing water supplies like underground supplies and take steps to prevent them becoming polluted. Also, recycled water could be used for irrigating farms.

In conclusion, I believe that governments should ensure that all citizens have sufficient access to fresh water and price it. Besides, all citizens should have full responsibility of protecting the supply of fresh water.

**ĐỀ ÔN THI THCS NGOẠI NGỮ  
ĐỀ SỐ 7**

**Part 1.**

1.farmer      2.nurse      3.factories      4.art      5.dentist      6.math

**Part 2.**

1.B      2.B      3.D      4.C      5.D  
6.D      7.B      8.C      9.A      10.C

**Part 3.**

1.C      2.E      3.H      4.A      5.F      6.B

**Part 4.**

1.cook      2.store      3.bowl      4.cut      5.ready      6.hungry

## Part 5.

1.D            2.D            3.B            4.C            5.D

## Part 6.

- 1.....been become close friends for a long time.
2. She is the most intelligent student girl in our school.
- 3.....to lend him her bike/ Nam asked Nga if he could borrow her bike.
4. Lan is the same height as Hoa/ Lan is as tall as Hoa/ Lan and Hoa are the samr height.
- 5.....as expensive as oranges.
- 6.He prefers golf to tennis/ He prefers playing golf to (playing) tennis.
7. ....me not to translate each sentence into Vietnamese.
8. How long have you played the piano?

**Part 7.**- **Mở bài:** Giới thiệu chung về nơi bạn sống: ở quê/ thành phố, lớn/ nhỏ, có gì đặc biệt.- **Thân bài:**

- + Con người ở đây thế nào?
- + Phong cảnh?
- + Những hoạt động của con người
- + Điểm nhấn đặc biệt
- + Điều mà —tôi đặc biệt yêu thích

- **Kết bài:** Nêu cảm nghĩ, mong muốn và nhận định.**Sample:**

I was born in a quiet village where the influence of the city is not much. It is a small village with a population of about two thousand people. It is a very good place for relaxation indeed.

In my village, people live very close to each another. They are very simple in thought and behavior. Therefore, they are friendly and helpful. Besides, the crimes of the city are almost unknown in my village. People work together and live in peace. I love them all. My village is surrounded by paddyfields and a river. All of these add great beauty and variety to my village scene. Although I do not like growing rice, I really like the fields. It gives me a good, peaceful and relaxed mood.

Now I am living in Hanoi capital. I usually want to come back to my hometown very much.

Living among such friendly and simple people, in such a quiet village, is indeed a real pleasure.

**ĐỀ ÔN THI THCS NGOẠI NGỮ****ĐỀ SỐ 8****Part 1.**

1.stamp    2.wood            3.train            4.ruler            5.bicycle    6.gold

**Part 2.**1.A            2.B            3.D            4.A            5.C  
6.B            7.C            8.A            9.D            10.B

## Part 3.

1.G            2.B            3.D            4.C            5.F            6.E

## Part 4.

1.camera    2.afraid    3.open            4.torch            3.stripes    6.find

## Part 5.

1.C            2.B            3.C            4.B            5.D

## Part 6.

1. Nam asked Mrs.Blake if/ whether she had ever been to My Son.
2. We have lived/ have been living here for fifteen years.
3. Trung was given a microcomputer by his parents on his birthday.
4. This is the first time he has ever played a computer game.
5. ....forward to meeting her aunt again.
6. He is so old that he can't have more children.
7. Susan told me that she was very busy and she said (that) she would ring me the following/ next day.
- 8.They are being made to study hard.

**Part 7.**

- **Mở bài:** Giới thiệu chung về gia đình và tập trung nhiều hơn một chút vào bố mẹ.

- **Thân bài:**

+ Miêu tả chi tiết về bố mẹ: tên, tuổi, nghề nghiệp, sở thích, những kỷ niệm đặc biệt

+ Những việc làm cùng bố mẹ, vị trí của họ trong cuộc sống của bạn.

- **Kết bài:** Những cảm xúc, mong muốn của bản thân bạn.

**Sample:**

Parents are a great gift in one's life. I cannot imagine my life without them. They are very loving and always care for me. My father is Sanjay Pal and my mother is Sarbani Devi. My father is an architect and is a great designer. He is a very kind and hard-working person. He loves me very much and takes care of all my needs. Sometimes he brings beautiful gifts for me. He takes me out and fills my life with happiness and joy. He even teaches me at home and helps me complete my homework. My mother is a homemaker and is very caring, too. She takes great care of the house and cooks tasty food for all of us. She takes me to school in the morning and to the park in the evening. She tells me interesting stories at bedtime. I am very thankful to my parents. I love and respect them very much, too. I do not know what to do without my parents. When I grow up, I too will take care of them.

**ĐỀ ÔN THI THCS NGOẠI NGỮ  
ĐỀ SỐ 9**

**Part 1.**

1.soap                      2.ambulance                      3.postcards                      4.glass                      5.lorry                      6.Scissors

**Part 2.**

1.B    2.B    3.C    4.D    5.B    6.D    7.A    8.C    9.D    10.B

**Part 3.**

1.B    2.F    3.A    4.H    5.C    6.D

**Part 4.**

1.about                      2.important                      3.than                      4.magazines                      5.programmes                      6.Films

**Part 5.**

1.A    2.B    3.D    4.C    5.A

**Part 6.**

1. What is the reason of your coming home late?
2. He is known to have been in prison several times.
3. She cannot be used to studying evening.
4. This is the first time (that) we have visited the museum.
5. No sooner had he arrived than things went wrong.
6. Tam used to type fast.
7. When did you start using the car?
8. We have lived here for 15 years.

**Part 7.**

- **Mở bài:** Giới thiệu về màu sắc bạn yêu thích

- **Thân bài:**

+ Những lí do khiến bạn yêu thích màu sắc đó: nó biểu tượng cho điều gì, nó gắn liền với những kỷ niệm nào, nó thường xuất hiện ở đâu ...

+ Liên hệ của bản thân

- **Kết bài:** Những cảm xúc, mong muốn hay đơn giản là nhấn mạnh lại quan điểm.

**Sample:**

If someone asks me —What is your favorite color? I then this is my answer: Blue is my favorite color. I love blue for the following reasons.

First of all, blue is the color that represents both sides of human emotion. People are able to share their emotions through the color blue for both happy and sad times. Blue is the color that refreshes the mind.

Besides, blue is the color of the sky. Like the color of the sky, you can find several shades of blue throughout the day. Right now when I am staring out my window, the horizon is almost whitewashed blue and as I look up, the colors deepen to an oceanic blue.

When blue is used as the backdrop it makes flowers explode, especially orange and yellow

flowers. Blue is also one of the colors found in people's eyes. To me, people with blue eyes are reliable. It is not that there are no other colors that I favor but when the question is asked, this is a few of my reasons for blue.

**ĐỀ ÔN THI THCS NGOẠI NGỮ  
ĐỀ SỐ 10**

**Part 1.**

1.friendship    2.Partner    3.Funny    4.Habit    5.Secret    6.win

**Part 2.**

1.C    2.B    3.A    4.D    5.A    6.C    7.B    8.D    9.A    10.A

**Part 3.**

1.B    2.F    3.A    4.H    5.C    6.D

**Part 4.**

1. from    2. Teaches    3. Near    4. Empty    5. Expensive    6. Also

**Part 5.**

1.B    2.A    3.C    4.C    5.B

**Part 6.**

1. It is very interesting to have a vacation in Da Lat.
2. The water was not warm/cold enough for me to drink.
3. She has not eaten this kind of food since January.
4. Do you mind moving this table?.
5. She told me not to go out in the evening.
6. The theater is not far from Hoa's house.
7. Let's go to the movie tonight.
8. Air travel is the fastest kind of transport.

**Part 7.**

**- Đề bài: Giới thiệu về cuốn truyện mà bạn thích nhất: tên gì, kể về gì.**

**- Thân bài:**

- + Những nhân vật trong cuốn truyện
- + Nội dung truyện
- + Độ dài truyện
- + Cảm xúc của bạn khi đọc truyện

**- Kết bài: Cảm xúc, nhận xét của bạn.**

**Sample:**

My favorite comic book is —Doraemon by Fujiko Fujio, the series about the cat from the future into the past. Doremon meets and helps Nobita in the security context miracle. The main character is Doremon with the group of friends: Nobita, Shizuka, Xeko, Chaien. As an extremely interesting story, it engages the reader with the hilarious, witty, and full of magic actions. But it is also kind of suspense with the risky adventures of the group. The series is divided into two categories: short stories and long ones. I enjoyed the long stories, which are about the adventures in a strange land or through time. They are not only exciting but also dangerous, and the group must go through many difficulties, from which we saw noble friendship between a bunch of kids. When I read the story, I kept imagining myself as the character in that book that I could not put down. And I learned a lot from it, especially friendships! If you have not read, please try doing it offline, I'm sure you will like Doremon!

**ĐỀ ÔN THI THCS CHUYÊN HÀ NỘI- AMSTERDAM  
ĐỀ SỐ 1**

**I.****1.1**

1.B    2.D

**1.2**

1.C    2.B

**II.****2.1**



1.B 2.C 3.D 4.A 5.B 6.C 7.A 8.C 9.A 10.D

**2.2**

1.C 2.D 3.C 4.D 5.B

**III.****3.1**

1.D 2.D 3.A 4.A 5.A 6.C 7.C 8.D 9.D 10.B

**3.2**

1. nationality 2. Childhood 3. Magically

**3.3**

1.C 2.D 3.C 4.A

**3.4**

1.C 2.A

**IV.****4.1**

1. Mr. Hoang spent half an hour walking to work yesterday.
2. How much does this cap cost?
3. You'd better not eat too much meat.
4. Lan has two elder sisters.
5. Our house is the oldest house in the living centre.

**4.2**

1. There used to be a church near a post office in my town.
2. While I was opening the letter, the phone rang.
3. I am very pleased to see Tom again after a long time.
4. You look thinner. Do you lose weight?
5. Do you think you can make the radio work again?

**4.3**

Every year my family have a visit to somewhere. Last summer was not an exception. My parents took us to Ha Noi Capital on Sunday. Our journey started at about 4:00 a.m. on that day. My father hired a car to go because going by car was both faster and more comfortable. Two hours later, we arrived in Ha Noi Capital. The thing that surprised me was that there were too people and too much traffic on the streets. Firstly, the driver took us to the zoo where there were many animals, birds, fish and hippos, monkeys. It was interesting to look at monkeys eating bananas. Then we went to Thu Le Park where there were lots of animals. It was comfortable to go for a walk there. After that we went to visit Ho Chi Minh's Mausoleum .While I was looking at interesting furniture in that building, my father said that it was time to go home. We hurried to return to the parking lot. The driver took us back home. I arrived home at 6:00 p.m. I felt happy and enjoyed that trip very much. I hope I will have a chance to go Ha Noi Capital again in the next summers.

**ĐỀ ÔN THI THCS CHUYÊN HÀ NỘI- AMSTERDAM  
ĐỀ SỐ 2**

**I.****1.1**

1.D 2.D

**1.2**

1.A 2.D

**II.****2.1**

1.A 2.B 3.C 4.B 5.C 6.B 7.B 8.A 9.D 10.B

**2.2**

1.A 2.C 3.B 4.C 5.B

**III.****3.1**

1.C 2.D 3.A 4.D 5.C 6.B 7.A 8.B 9.C 10.B

**3.2**

1. friendly      2. copies      3. communication

**3.3**

- 1.C      2.B  
1.A      2.A

**3.4**

- 1.D      2.A

**IV.****4.1**

1. Because of speaking English fluently, he won a prize at the competition.
2. Mr. Le advised his daughter to do as many exercises in English as she could.
3. I think rose is the most beautiful flower
4. The flower garden will be opened to the public for ten days.
5. The pagoda is not big enough for a lot of visitors to stay at the same time.

**4.2**

1. Linh's parents are proud of him because he always gets good marks.
2. We were very interested in playing soccer when we lived in the countryside.
3. I have not talked to my uncle since he bought a new house in the city center.
4. The Browns buy a lot of food because they are going to have a party.
5. It is only a small car, so there is not enough room for all of us.

**4.3**

Every year, whenever summer comes, I usually have a visit to somewhere. Last summer was not an exception. Last summer, my class held a visit to Ngu Hiep village on Sunday. On that day I got up very early. We went there by bike. When we were riding on the road, we saw many tall trees, beautiful houses, and people. What a lovely sight! It took me about 20 minutes to go there. Before reaching Ngu Hiep village, I had a chance to sit on the ferry crossing Tien river. The water in the river was very clean and crystal. When reaching I felt comfortable. The air was fresh and cool. There were a lot of fruits such as grapes, plums, mangoes, and so on. Grapes are especially very delicious in Ngu Hiep villages. Then my friend, Lan, took us to her uncle's house and we had lunch there. We also went for a walk around. The sights were wonderful. People were very friendly and hospitable. Finally it was time for us to go home. We came home at about 5:00 P.M. I felt happy and enjoyed that trip very much. I hope I will have a chance to come back there again next year.

**ĐỀ ÔN THI THPT CHUYÊN HÀ NỘI- AMSTERDAM  
ĐỀ SỐ 03**

**I.****1.1**

- 1.C      2.A

**1.2**

- 1.C      2.C

**II.****2.1**

- 1.C      2.A      3.C      4.B      5.D      6.B      7.C      8.A      9.B      10.D

**2.2**

- 1.B      2.D      3.D      4.C      5.A

**III.****3.1**

- 1.C      2.A      3.C      4.A      5.B      6.D      7.B      8.A      9.C      10.A

**3.2**

1. disappointing      2. an unpolluted      3. encouragement

**3.3**

- 1.A      2.C  
1.D      2.A

**3.4**

1.B 2.C

**IV.****4.1**

1. He used to have long hair and a thick moustache.
2. This is the first time she has been to Paris.
3. Mary said, "Don't forget your tennis racket."
4. As she was ill, she couldn't come to class.
5. There is no tea left.

**4.2**

1. You had better not eat too many candies because they are not good for your teeth.
2. Hoa is measuring her height and weight on the scale at the moment.
3. Mr. Lam is now wearing a face mask to protect him from breathing in dust.
4. Last year my brother worked as an engineer at a printing factory.
5. What is the width of the West Lake? Or What is the West Lake's width?

**4.3**

Whenever we have free time, my class holds a picnic. Last Sunday I and my classmates had a picnic at my friend's house, Lan, in the countryside. It was a fine day last Sunday. We went to Lan's house by bike. There were five members. We started to go at 5:00 o'clock in the morning. It took us about an hour and a half to go to her house. When we arrived, Lan prepared everything carefully. Her parents were very happy when we came. I was surprised that there was a lot of food on the table. I asked Lan who made and she answered her mother did. After having breakfast, we played games like "What song is it?" and "blind man's bluff". Then we went fishing on the river behind Lan's house and went for a walk around. At noon we had lunch in the garden with bread, soft drink, snack and lots of kinds of fruits. We continued to enjoy our picnic till the evening. At 6:30 PM we hurriedly gathered things to go home. I enjoyed that picnic very much. It was short, however, it helped me relax after a hard working week and know more about people and places of our country.

**ĐỀ ÔN THI THPT CHUYÊN HÀ NỘI- AMSTERDAM  
ĐỀ SỐ 04**

**I.****1.1**

1.A 2.D

**1.2**

1.A 2.B

**II.****2.1**

1.B 2.D 3.B 4.C 5.A 6.B 7.C 8.A 9.B 10.A

**2.2**

1.D 2.A 3.C 4.A 5.D

**III.****3.1**

1.C 2.B 3.B 4.C 5.C 6.B 7.A 8.C 9.B 10.C

**3.2**

1. musicians 2. entertainment 3. Luckily

**3.3**

1.B 2.D

1.B 2.B

**3.4**

1.B 2.C

**IV.****4.1**

1. Lan suggested buying flowers for the teachers on the Teachers' Day.

2. He told Hoa not to wait for him if he was late.
3. Sally was given a bicycle for her birthday by her parents.
4. If he did some exercise, he would be strong/ he wouldn't be weak.
5. Mrs. White showed me a photo of her son who is a policeman.

**4.2**

1. We keep our bodies warm to avoid having/ catching/ getting the flu or a cold.
2. Getting enough rest helps/ will help you concentrate at school.
3. Vitamins play an important role in our diet.
4. You shouldn't play more computer games in your free time.
5. Doctor is asking Mai some questions about (her) health problems.

**4.3**

I come from a small town called Sur. First of all, it's is very green and has many beaches and mountains. My hometown has a very small population and the people are very friendly. It also has a small city center or downtown area and you can find many shops and restaurants such as sea food restaurants and supermarkets. Furthermore, my hometown is a coastal town, so there are many boats and ships called dhows made by a small traditional wooden ship factory. In addition, there are many fishermen around so you can eat many kinds of cheap fish. It's very hot in the summer and warm in the winter. There are many parks and museums in my hometown. A lot of tourists come here in the winter because the weather is pleasant and they can see the turtles and their little ones.

**ĐỀ ÔN THI THPT CHUYÊN HÀ NỘI- AMSTERDAM  
ĐỀ SỐ 06**

**I.****1.1**

1.D      2.A

**1.2**

1.A      2.B

**II.****2.1**

1.A      2.B      3.D      4.C      5.A      6.C      7.C      8.A      9.D      10.A

**2.2**

1.D      2.A      3.C      4.B      5.B

**III.****3.1**

1.C      2.B      3.C      4.C      5.A      6.A      7.B      8.B      9.C      10.A

**3.2**

1. electricity                      2. himself      3. speaking

**3.3**

1.B      2.A

1.D      2.A

**3.4**

1.C      2.B

**IV.****4.1**

1. Let's go to the movies.
2. Ba swims quickly.
3. I don't like pork, and neither do they.
4. She should go to the dentist.
5. The black dress is more expensive than the green dress.

**4.2**

1. Those buses are not going to the airport and neither is the taxi.
2. Didn't you want to sell your house last year?
3. He stops smoking to save money.

4. My brother doesn't drive as carefully as me.
5. It is difficult to prevent people from parking here.

**4.3**

As you know, everyone has their own favorite clothes. For me, I like wearing jeans and T shirt the most because of many benefits they bring about. Firstly, when I wear jeans and T shirt, I feel comfortable and I can travel easily. I feel more confident when I talk to everyone. Secondly, wearing jeans and T shirt is very convenient. I do not have to spend time ironing clothes every day. Thirdly, jeans and T shirt are always fashionable clothes. Wearing these makes people look younger, healthier and more beautiful. In addition, nowadays there are a lot of shops selling fashionable jeans and T shirt everywhere. It is easy for us to buy them at a low price. In conclusion, I like wearing these clothes very much. In the future, if I have more money, I will buy more jeans and T shirt to wear more often.

**ĐỀ ÔN THI THPT CHUYÊN HÀ NỘI- AMSTERDAM  
ĐỀ SỐ 07**

**I.****1.1**

1.B      2.A

**1.2**

1.B      2.A

**II.****2.1**

1.B      2.C      3.A      4.B      5.C      6.B      7.C      8.A      9.D      10.D

**2.2**

1.A      2.D      3.A      4.C      5.B

**III.****3.1**

1.C      2.A      3.D      4.B      5.A      6.D      7.B      8.D      9.B      10.D

**3.2**

1. infrequency                      2. misleading                      3. considerably

**3.3**

1.B      2.C

1.A      2.C

**3.4**

1.C      2.B

**IV.****4.1**

1. Susan isn't as good at English as Tim.
2. It took us five hours to get to London.
3. He enjoys listening to music.
4. They have studied English since 2004.
5. It's time for you to go to school.

**4.2**

1. Most people think of computers as very modern inventions, products of our new technological age.
2. But actually, the idea for computer was worked out over two centuries ago by a man called Charles Babbage.
3. Babbage was born in 1791 and grew up to be a brilliant mathematician.
4. He drew up plans for several calculating machines which he called "engines".
5. But despite the fact that he started building some of these, he never finished any of them.

**4.3****Gợi ý:**

\* There are thousands of ways for you to keep fit. In my opinion, you can notice some following points:  
+ You should do morning exercises or play sports such as riding bicycle (because riding bicycle helps to reduce pollution for the environment.)

- + You should have sufficient sleep, at least 6 hours per day, not stay up late. Ideal sleeping time is about 10 p.m.
- + You shouldn't work too hard, reduce the pressure, and avoid stress.
- + You should keep yourself and your home, especially your room clean, tidy.
- + You should see the doctor regularly for examination.

**ĐỀ ÔN THI THPT CHUYÊN HÀ NỘI- AMSTERDAM  
ĐỀ SỐ 08**

**I.****1.1**

1.C      2.D

**1.2**

1.C      2.A

**II.****2.1**

1.C      2.A      3.B      4.A      5.C      6.B      7.D      8.A      9.D      10.C

**2.2**

1.B      2.C      3.A      4.D      5.D

**III.****3.1**

1.D      2.B      3.C      4.D      5.C      6.A      7.D      8.A      9.D      10.C

**3.2**

1. difficulty      2. dripped      3. information

**3.3**

1.A      2.A

1.C      2.C

**3.4**

1.C      2.B

**IV.****4.1**

1. They moved here six years ago.
2. Two tablets should be taken every four hours.
3. I really wish I had invited her to the party.
4. I asked my brother if he know where Tony was.
5. He suggested (that) I (should) put my luggage under the seat.

**4.2**

1. It's about time you had your house repainted.
2. I wish he would stop sticking his nose into people's business.
3. London stands on the Thames which divides it into two equal parts.
4. He insisted on inviting his mother-in-law to the restaurant.
5. When we get home, the children will probably be watching television.

**4.3**

At school I study many subjects but I like studying English the most because of the following reasons. Firstly, we need to pass the English exam to study in the upper class. Secondly, I like studying English because it is an international language. Knowing English enables me to speak to people all over the world. I can read newspapers and watch programs on televisions in English and can understand interesting English songs. Last but not least, studying English well gives us chances to get jobs with good salary. It gives us opportunities to improve our life. In conclusion, English is a useful and interesting language. I will do my best to study English better and better as it is my great ambition.

**ĐỀ ÔN THI THPT CHUYÊN HÀ NỘI- AMSTERDAM  
ĐỀ SỐ 09**

**I.****1.1**

1.D 2.C

**1.2**

1.D 2.C

**II.****2.1**

1.C 2.A 3.B 4.A 5.A 6.A 7.B 8.A 9.C 10.B

**2.2**

1.D 2.C 3.C 4.B 5.A

**III.****3.1**

1.D 2.B 3.C 4.C 5.A 6.C 7.B 8.A 9.B 10.D

**3.2**

1. prisoners 2. shot 3. unbelievable

**3.3**

1.B 2.C

1.C 2.A

**3.4**

1.A 2.D

**IV.****4.1**

1. Henry asked Susan if she could lend him some money.
2. Neither of the chairs are uncomfortable.
3. The date of the meeting will have to be changed again.
4. It took Peter three hours to repaint his house.
5. It's two years since I last met him.

**4.2**

1. It is not safe to leave medicine around the house.
2. Put the rice and a teaspoon of salt in.
3. I am going to be home late tonight.
4. Alexander Graham Bell was born on March 3, 1847 in Edinburgh.
5. This bag is not big enough to carry everything.

**4.3**

I strongly agree with the idea: "physical exercises are very useful to our health" for the following reasons. First of all, physical exercises make us stronger. Last year, I used to be very weak, my teacher advised me to exercise more and now I am much taller and stronger than many other friends. Furthermore, physical exercises help us have a nice body and keep fit. For example, my mother used to be overweight but now she is as slim as a Miss. Everyone wonders what makes her become slim like that and the answer is her doing physical exercises regularly. Last but not least, physical exercises help us relax very much. Exercises not only give us encouragement to begin a new day but also help us refresh ourselves after a hard-working day. In conclusion, it is necessary that we do physical exercises for the reasons I have mentioned above.

**ĐỀ ÔN THI THPT CHUYÊN HÀ NỘI- AMSTERDAM  
ĐỀ SỐ 10**

**I.****1.1**

1.C 2.C

**1.2**

1.B 2.A

**II.****2.1**

1.C 2.B 3.A 4.A 5.B 6.C 7.A 8.C 9.B 10.B

**2.2**

1.B 2.D 3.B 4.B 5.D

**III.****3.1**

1.C 2.D 3.B 4.C 5.C 6.B 7.D 8.A 9.C 10.C

**3.2**

1. shortage 2. protection 3. knowledge

**3.3**

1.A 2.A

1.C 2.D

**3.4**

1.A 2.D

**IV.****4.1**

1. The movie was not good enough for me to see.
2. He told us to shut the door but not to lock it.
3. We are going to have the garage repair our car next week.
4. Although he is intelligent, he doesn't do well at school.
5. You've to see the headmaster.

**4.2**

1. I got/ was wet through. If I had known it would rain, I would have taken an umbrella.
2. Please do not/ don't interrupt me before I finish talking.
3. She reminded him to go to the post office to buy some stamps.
4. The boy begged his father to help him with his homework.
5. How long does it take you to get to your school by bus?

**4.3**

Nowadays, our environment is being seriously polluted, that is why we need to know the ways to protect the environment. First of all, we should reduce, reuse and recycle. Instead of using plastic bags which are hard to dissolve, we can use banana leaves to wrap food. By this way, we can save much paper and reduce garbage. It is a good idea to reuse and recycle bottles and cans so that we can save natural resources. Furthermore, it would be better if we knew how to prevent people from throwing trash. We should put more garbage bins on streets and around schools to prevent lazy people from littering. Last but not least, it is very important for us to protect the air. How about using buses instead of motorbikes, which will help to reduce exhaust fume very much? In conclusion, we shall protect our environment to a great extent just by following the simple rules I have mentioned above.

## ĐỀ ÔN THI THCS CẦU GIẤY

### ĐỀ SỐ 1

**I.**

1.A 2.C 3.A 4.B 5.A

**II.**

1.A 2.D 3.A 4.A 5.A 6.B 7.C 8.C 9.D 10.B

**III.**

1. Don't talk/is sleeping
2. is washing/has just repaired
3. hasn't come
4. rains
5. repairing

**IV.**

1.C 2.B 3.B 4.C 5.A 6.B 7.D 8.A 9.D 10.C

**V.**

1.A 2.B 3.C 4.B 5.C

**VI.**



1. I've never known a more warm-hearted person than my mother
2. The older I get, the less I want to travel.
3. George was not found anywhere.
4. Getting into working this morning was a bit difficult.
5. I haven't seen him since 1998

## ĐỀ ÔN THI THCS CẦU GIẤY

### ĐỀ SỐ 2

**I.**

- 1.C    2.B    3.B    4.D    5.D

**II.**

- 1.C    2.B    3.B    4.D    5.D    6.B    7.A    8.C    9.A    10.C

**III.**

- 1.made/to pay
- 2.had he taken /rang
- 3.came/was rolling.
- 4.win/writes
- 5.being asked/to wait

**IV.**

- 1.B    2.A    3.C    4.D    5.D    6.C    7.C    8.B    9.A    10.A

**V.**

- 1.A    2.C    3.C    4.B    5.B

**VI.**

1. Kuala Lumpur is the largest city in Malaysia.
2. There is a big yard in front of our school.
3. My sister started to play tennis five years ago.
4. Hoa gets up and brushes her teeth at six o'clock.
5. This sweater must be washed in warm water.

## ĐỀ ÔN THI THCS CẦU GIẤY

### ĐỀ SỐ 3

**I.**

- 1.D    2.A    3.C    4.D    5.B

**II.**

- 1.D    2.C    3.C    4.B    5.C    6.A    7.B    8.B    9.C    10.A

**III.**

- 1.has/brushes
- 2.is going to visit/going to stay
- 3.was invited.
- 4.making/drawing
- 5.spending/going

**IV.**

- 1.C    2.D    3.A    4.B    5.D    6.B    7.D    8.B    9.C    10.C

**V.**

- 1.C    2.D    3.B    4.B    5.A

**VI.**

1. Our classrooms are very new and nice.
2. Our teacher is teaching us Maths at the moment.
3. We are playing in the schoolyard now.
4. Sometimes we go camping at the weekends.
5. It is very interesting to join in the chess club in my school.

## ĐỀ ÔN THI THCS CẦU GIẤY

### ĐỀ SỐ 4

**I.**

1.A 2.B 3.B 4.A 5.A

**II.**

1.D 2.C 3.D 4.D 5.A 6.A 7.A 8.B 9.A 10.A

**III.**

- 1.turning
- 2.is playing
- 3.did you spend
- 4.watching/are going to go
- 5.had been

**IV.**

1.C 2.B 3.A 4.B 5.C 6.B 7.C 8.A 9.C 10.B

**V.**

1.A 2.A 3.C 4.B 5.C

**VI.**

1. Do you like listening to music?
2. My mother loves planting flowers in the garden.
3. My parents really enjoy swimming in the sea.
4. Do you fancy cycling now?
5. My brother and I adore playing chess.

**ĐỀ ÔN THI THCS CẦU GIẤY****ĐỀ SỐ 5****I.**

1.C 2.A 3.A 4.C 5.D

**II.**

1.A 2.C 3.B 4.A 5.A 6.A 7.D 8.A 9.D 10.B

**III.**

- 1.are sitting
- 2.turning/sitting
- 3.Are you going
- 4.buys
- 5.has visited

**IV.**

1.D 2.C 3.A 4.B 5.D 6.C 7.B 8.A 9.A 10.C

**V.**

1.D 2.C 3.B 4.B 5.A

**VI.**

1. Are there many flowers to the right of the museum?
2. She will be reading the message board at 8.00 a.m. tomorrow.
3. Peter has received their mail for ages, but he hasn't replied it yet.
4. It is such a difficult question that all the students can't answer it.
5. A lot of money is spent on advertising every day.

**ĐỀ ÔN THI THCS CẦU GIẤY****ĐỀ SỐ 6****I.**

1.B 2.D 3.B 4.C 5.A

**II.**

1.D 2.C 3.C 4.B 5.A 6.B 7.A 8.C 9.C 10.B

**III.**

- 1.was walking/attacked
- 2.had listened/would not be

- 3.was speaking  
4.started/learning  
5.was built

**IV.**

- 1.A    2.C    3.B    4.D    5.C    6.B    7.B    8.A    9.B    10.B

**V.**

- 1.C    2.D    3.A    4.D    5.B

**VI.**

- Some people say that it is better for children to grow up in the city than in the countryside.
- Is living in the country much healthier than living in the city?
- People enjoy living in the villages because the air is clean and fresh.
- Rose dislikes collecting stamps.
- I don't like taking a shower in winter.

## ĐỀ ÔN THI THCS CẦU GIẤY

### ĐỀ SỐ 7

**I.**

- 1.D    2.C    3.A    4.D    5.B

**II.**

- 1.C    2.B    3.B    4.D    5.C    6.B    7.C    8.B    9.D    10.A

**III.**

- 1.is having  
2.haven't seen/left  
3.found/was walking  
4.have ever seen.  
5.to spend

**IV.**

- 1.B    2.A    3.D    4.B    5.D    6.C    7.B    8.D    9.B    10.D

**V.**

- 1.A    2.C    3.D    4.A    5.A

**VI.**

- Minh, Nam and I love spending hours in a laboratory doing an experiment.
- I am not interested in fishing in this cold weather.
- We helped the farmers load the rice onto buffalo drawn carts.
- Life in the countryside has changed a lot over the past ten years.
- In the countryside, children play more freely than in the city.

## ĐỀ ÔN THI THCS CẦU GIẤY

### ĐỀ SỐ 8

**I.**

- 1.B    2.D    3.B    4.C    5.A

**II.**

- 1.B    2.A    3.D    4.A    5.C    6.B    7.A    8.A    9.B    10.D

**III.**

- 1.hasn't been/bought  
2.will go/am  
3.has just repaired  
4.to bring/leaves/ will/ may steal.  
5.did you spend

**IV.**

- 1.A    2.B    3.C    4.B    5.B    6.B    7.D    8.A    9.C    10.B

**V.**

- 1.A    2.D    3.B    4.C    5.B

**VI.**

1. It's very important to keep the environment clean.
2. The time machine will be shown to the public when it is finished.
3. He was delighted that his aunt sent him a letter.
4. People recycle old car tires to make shoes and sandals.
5. I'm very sad not to be accepted in that group.

**ĐỀ ÔN THI THCS CẦU GIẤY**  
**ĐỀ SỐ 9**

**I.**

- 1.D    2.B    3.C    4.A    5.D

**II.**

- 1.D    2.A    3.D    4.A    5.B    6.C    7.C    8.C    9.A    10.C

**III.**

- 1.has taught
- 2.comes
- 3.being/waiting.
- 4Does /boil.
- 5.become

**IV.**

- 1.A    2.B    3.B    4.C    5.A    6.B    7.A    8.D    9.A    10.B

**V.**

- 1.C    2.C    3.A    4.D    5.D

**VI.**

1. Vietnam is a multiple ethnic country with 54 ethnic groups .
2. Most of the ethnic minorities live in the mountainous areas in the north.
3. Peter didn't finish unloading the truck because John didn't help him.
4. It takes me about two hours each day to do my homework.
5. Will you look after the house while we are away?

**ĐỀ ÔN THI THCS CẦU GIẤY**  
**ĐỀ SỐ 10**

**I.**

- 1.C    2.D    3.A    4.A    5.B

**II.**

- 1.C    2.B    3.C    4.C    5.A    6.B    7.A    8.B    9.D    10.B

**III.**

- 1.is raining/stops
- 2.keeps/brushes
- 3.buy/bought.
- 4closing.
- 5.haven't met

**IV.**

- 1.B    2.D    3.C    4.D    5.D    6.A    7.B    8.C    9.C    10.A

**V.**

- 1.C    2.C    3.A    4.D    5.B

**VI.**

1. It takes me only half an hour to get to the art gallery.
2. Her book is different from mine.
3. My brother enjoyed playing the piano when he was very young.
4. These clothes are not as expensive as I thought.
5. A new school is going to be built here next year.

## ĐỀ ÔN THI THCS NGUYỄN TẤT THÀNH

### ĐỀ SỐ 1

**Question 1-13.**

1.B    2.B    3.A    4.A    5.C    6.C    7.A    8.C    9.A    10.C    11.A    12.B    1  
3.B

**Question 14-16.**

Question 14. C    Question 15. C    Question 16. B

**Question 17-20.**

17.C    18.B    19.A    20.C

**Question 21-24.**

21.CINEMA    22.CAMEL    23.DOLPHIN    24.HARD

**Question 25.**

Cách làm: Đây chính là yêu cầu viết 1 đoạn văn ngắn tầm 7-10 câu. ( đề cho ít nhất 25 từ tương đương với 3 câu-5 câu, nhưng đó là ít nhất. Mình sẽ viết từ 7-10 câu nhé)

 **Bổ cục:**

- Mở đoạn: trả lời câu hỏi đề bài ra 1 cách đầy đủ thông tin và đúng ngữ pháp

- Thân đoạn: trả lời các câu hỏi sau: Why, How, What, When, Where

( Khi đi trả lời các câu hỏi này là các con đi tìm ý cho câu trả lời, tùy vào hoàn cảnh mà mình lựa chọn các ý phù hợp cho phần thân đoạn phù hợp)

- Kết đoạn: Nhấn mạnh lại ý của đoạn văn

 **Đoạn văn mẫu:**

In my family, the person I love most is Mom. Because she always takes care of me and other members in the family. In my eyes, she is the most beautiful woman in the world. She is tall, slim and she also has a very good looking. Sometimes, she scolds me but I know it's because I made her disappointed, I think I need to be better for her to feel happy and proud of me. I love Mom very much.

## ĐỀ ÔN THI THCS NGUYỄN TẤT THÀNH

### ĐỀ SỐ 2

**Question 1-13.**

1.C    2.A    3.B    4.B    5.A    6.C    7.C    8.B    9.C    10.B    11.D    12.D    1  
3.A

**Question 14-16.**

Question 14. B    Question 15. C    Question 16. C

**Question 17-20.**

17.C    18.D    19.B    20.A

**Question 21-24.**

21.Post office    22.address    23.museum    24.woman

**Question 25.**

The most interesting book that I have ever read is .....

( Because ) it is very interesting. It is about..... . The main character is.....

I've read it several times. I want to introduce it to my friends.

## ĐỀ ÔN THI THCS NGUYỄN TẤT THÀNH

### ĐỀ SỐ 3

**Question 1-13.**

1.B    2.C    3.C    4.D    5.C    6.B    7.A    8.D    9.B    10.D    11.D    12.B    1  
3.D

**Question 14-16.**

Question 14. A    Question 15. B    Question 16. B

**Question 17-20.**

17.A    18.D    19.B    20.C

**Question 21-24.**

21. BUTTERFLIES                      22. SKY                      23. GEOGRAPHY                      24. SPOT

**Question 25.**

My favorite subject is English (English is my favorite subject.) Because it is very interesting. It helps me (to) understand the English song. Moreover, I can speak English with foreign friends. I really love studying English.

**ĐỀ ÔN THI THCS NGUYỄN TẤT THÀNH****ĐỀ SỐ 4****Question 1-13.**

1.D    2.A    3.D    4.C    5.C    6.A    7.D    8.A    9.D    10.D    11.A    12.D    1  
3.C

**Question 14-16.**

Question 14. A                      Question 15. B                      Question 16. A

**Question 17-20.**

17.B                      18.C                      19.B                      20.C

**Question 21-24.**

21. SWANS                      22. DINOSAURS                      23. STORM                      24. DOG

**Question 25.**

**Đề viết được các ý trong bài, các con sẽ đi trả lời cho các ý “ What, why, when, how, where”**

In the future I want to be a teacher. Because I want to give knowledge to many students. I will teach students in mountainous areas/ in Hanoi/ ... If I study lazily, my dream won't come true, so that I will try my best to become a good teacher when I'm mature/ when I grow up.

**ĐỀ ÔN THI THCS NGUYỄN TẤT THÀNH****ĐỀ SỐ 5****Question 1-13.**

1.C    2.B    3.A    4.D    5.B    6.D    7.B    8.D    9.D    10.D    11.C    12.D    1  
3.A

**Question 14-16.**

Question 14. B                      Question 15. C                      Question 16. B

**Question 17-20.**

17.D                      18.C                      19.C                      20.B

**Question 21-24.**

21. PLAYGROUND                      22. STATION                      23. AMBULANCE                      24. FISH

**Question 25.**

What, why, where, when, how

My favorite sport is ..... . Because it can help us feel relaxed and happy after studying hard. Besides, it also helps us become healthier. I usually play it with my friends in the playground after school. We play .....everyday/ twice a week.

I really love playing.....

**ĐỀ ÔN THI THCS NGUYỄN TẤT THÀNH****ĐỀ SỐ 6****Question 1-13.**

1.C    2.A    3.B    4.A    5.D    6.D    7.A    8.B    9.B    10.C    11.A    12.C    1  
3.D

**Question 14-16.**

Question 14. B                      Question 15. C                      Question 16. B

**Question 17-20.**

17.D                      18.B                      19.D                      20.C

**Question 21-24.**

21. MAP                      22. RAINBOW                      23. UMBRELLA                      24. NEVER

**Question 25.**

**Gợi ý:**

1. **Câu chủ đề:** I have a lot of toys and what I love most is .....

2. **Phân thân:** đưa ra những thông tin liên quan đến đồ chơi đó:

+ Ai đã mua cho mình vào dịp gì... ( 1 câu)

+ Đặc điểm của đồ chơi: màu sắc, hình dáng, ... ( 2- 3 câu)

+ chơi với ai, chơi lúc nào ( 2-3 câu)

3. **Kết luận:** I really love playing this toy

## ĐỀ ÔN THI THCS NGUYỄN TẤT THÀNH

### ĐỀ SỐ 7

**Question 1-13.**

1.B    2.C    3.A    4.D    5.A    6.B    7.B    8.A    9.B    10.B    11.C    12.B    1  
3.D

**Question 14-16.**

Question 14. B    Question 15. A    Question 16. C

**Question 17-20.**

17.D    18.B    19.A    20.B

**Question 21-24.**

21. SECRETARY    22. NURSE    23. CLOWNS    24. GO

**Question 25.****Gợi ý:**

1. **Câu chủ đề:** I have a lovely pet, she is a puppy and I call her Lyly.

2. **Miêu tả:** ( 3-5 câu)

- Ai tặng nó cho mình ( ai mua), vào dịp gì... (1-2 câu)

- Đặc điểm của thú cưng: Ngoại hình, tính cách (2-3 câu)

- nó thường làm gì khiến mình vui (2-3 câu)

3. **Kết luận lại:** LyLy is my friend, I love her so much.

## ĐỀ ÔN THI THCS NGUYỄN TẤT THÀNH

### ĐỀ SỐ 8

**Question 1-13.**

1.C    2.B    3.A    4.D    5.A    6.C    7.B    8.D    9.A    10.A    11.B    12.C    1  
3.B

**Question 14-16.**

Question 14. C    Question 15. A    Question 16. A

**Question 17-20.**

17.D    18.C    19.B    20.D

**Question 21-24.**

21. spoon    22. Knife    23. Scissors    24. Answer

**Question 25.**

**Câu chủ đề:** My favourite food is..... (1 câu).

- **Phân thân:**

+ Đưa ra các lý do mình thích đồ ăn này. ( đồ ăn ngon, tốt cho sức khỏe,...) ( 2-3 câu)

+ mình thường ăn món này ở đâu? Ai nấu ? hoặc ăn với ai. ( 2 câu)

- **Kết luận:** I really love to eat this food. ( 1 câu)

## ĐỀ ÔN THI THCS NGUYỄN TẤT THÀNH

### ĐỀ SỐ 9

**Question 1-13.**

1.C    2.C    3.C    4.D    5.B    6.A    7.C    8.C    9.A    10.A    11.B    12.C    1  
3.A

**Question 14-16.**

Question 14. C    Question 15. A    Question 16. C

**Question 17-20.**

17.B    18.C    19.C    20.D

**Question 21-24.**

21. talkative      22. Shy      23. Smart      24. home

**Question 25.**

**Câu chủ đề:** My country has 4 seasons and the season I love most is.....

**Phần thân:**

+ Miêu tả đặc điểm: thời tiết, khí hậu, cảnh vật mùa đó ( 2-3 câu)

+ các hoạt động mình sẽ thường làm trong mùa đó ( VD: in summer, I often go swimming with my friends or my parents,....) (2-3 câu)

- **Kết luận:** I really love .....

## ĐỀ ÔN THI THCS NGUYỄN TẤT THÀNH

### ĐỀ SỐ 10

**Question 1-13.**

1.C    2.D    3.B    4.C    5.B    6.C    7.B    8.B    9.D    10.B    11.A    12.B    1  
3.D

**Question 14-16.**

Question 14. C      Question 15. A      Question 16. C

**Question 17-20.**

17.D      18.A      19.B      20.D

**Question 21-24.**

21. athlete    22. Musician    23. Chef    24. better

**Question 25.**

**Câu chủ đề:** I have a good classmate, her name is.....

**- Phần thân:**

+ Miêu tả: Ngoại hình, tính cách, làm sao lại quen và thân với nhau ( 2-3 câu)

+ Các hoạt động thường làm với nhau: do exercises, play games, chat with each other,.... ( 2-3 câu)

- **Kết luận:** She/ He is a good classmate. I really want to play with her/ him as much as possible.

## ĐỀ ÔN THI THCS & THPT LƯƠNG THẾ VINH

### ĐỀ SỐ 1

**I.**

1.C    2.D    3.B    4.D    5.A    6.B    7.A    8.C    9.B    10.A    11.D    12.B    1  
3.A

14.B    15.B    16.B    17.B    18.B    19.A    20.C

21. Only kings and dukes had enough money to buy books.

22. Because books were expensive and magical.

23. They were large and expensive at first

24. A person who buys a computer knows how to use it.

25. Yes, it is

26.A    27.D    28.A    29.B    30.D

**II.**

31. They haven't come back their homeland for over two years.

32. I asked Mai how many cars there were in front of her/his house.

33. I wasn't introduced to newcomers in the festival.

34. The food was so bad that the children couldn't eat it.

35. There is no point in persuading her to join in that activity.

36. Nana and her sister are reading some comic books.

37. The main character of the fairy tale " Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs" is Snow White.

38. Snow White is a beautiful princess. She is kind, too.

39. What is Mum going to do next weekend?

40. You ought to go to the market to buy fish and vegetables.



**ĐỀ ÔN THI THCS & THPT LƯƠNG THẾ VINH**  
**ĐỀ SỐ 2**

**I.**

- 1.A    2.B    3.D    4.B    5.A    6.A    7.B    8.D    9.A    10.C    11.A    12.C    1  
3.D  
14.B    15.D    16.A    17.C    18.C    19.B    20.B  
21.The lesson took place in a small school in England.  
22.The lesson was about the seasons of the year.  
23.The teacher asked Tom to stop talking  
24.The teacher asked the class to listen to him.  
25.Yes ,he did  
26.C    27.B    28.D    29.B    30.D

**II.**

- 31.I am interested in watching TV. / I am fond of watching TV.  
32.Duong is the best in the class.  
33.This is the first time I have ever eaten this kind of food  
34.I'd rather you didn't make any noise.  
35.What about going swimming?  
36.My family will go to Nha Trang this weekend.  
37.We'll go swimming in the morning.  
38.She is studying English in the library.  
39.Tomorrow Hoa will buy flowers for her father's birthday.  
40.Nobody in my class is better at Maths than Minh.

**ĐỀ ÔN THI THCS & THPT LƯƠNG THẾ VINH**  
**ĐỀ SỐ 3**

**I.**

- 1.C    2.A    3.A    4.C    5.A    6.B    7.D    8.A    9.A    10.D    11.B    12.C    1  
3.C  
14.B    15.D    16.C    17.C    18.B    19.B    20.C  
21.Yes, they can.  
22.To help consumers know what they are buying in a paper product.  
23.No, they aren't.  
24.“Post-consumer” means the paper that you and I return to recycling centers.  
25.“Recycled paper” can mean anything from 100% true recycled paper to 1% re-manufactured ends of large paper rolls.  
26.B    27.A    28.D    29.B    30.A

**II.**

- 31.The weather isn't warm enough for us to go out.  
32.The film is too boring for us to see.  
33.They think that it is not easy to learn English.  
34.They think that it is not easy to learn English.  
35.How high is the Mount Everest?  
36.How far is it from your house to the post office?  
37.Would you like to have a walk after the musical show?  
38.Is there a vegetable garden in front of her house?  
39.Have you seen the latest Batman film?  
40.Mount Everest is the highest mountain in the world.

**ĐỀ ÔN THI THCS & THPT LƯƠNG THẾ VINH**  
**ĐỀ SỐ 4**

**I.**

- 1.D    2.A    3.B    4.C    5.A    6.B    7.B    8.C    9.D    10.B    11.D    12.A    1  
3.C

14.D 15.B 16.C 17.D 18.C 19.D 20.B

21.Exposure to fire, hot liquids or metals, chemicals, electricity or the sun's ultraviolet rays can cause burns.

22.It should be removed as soon as possible.

23.Because they help ease pain and protect the burns from contaminating.

24.For at least 20 minutes.

25.He or she should use dry, sterile dressing held in place by bandages.

26.C 27.A 28.B 29.C 30.A

## II.

31.She studies English so as to improve her knowledge.

32.I haven't gone/ been to Ho Chi Minh City for 6 years.

33.A visitor asked Lan where the post office was.

34.Would you mind lending me your ruler?Or: Would you mind if I borrowed your ruler?

35.It took us five hours to get to London.

36.Where were you and your brothers yesterday?

37.We are going to stay with our grandparents next summer.

38.Would you like a glass of water?

39.Linh's parents are proud of him because he always gets good marks.

40.We were very interested in playing soccer when we lived in the countryside.

## ĐỀ ÔN THI THCS & THPT LƯƠNG THẾ VINH ĐỀ SỐ 5

### I.

1.A 2.C 3.A 4.B 5.B 6.D 7.B 8.A 9.A 10.D 11.C 12.D 1  
3.D

14.C 15.C 16.D 17.C 18.A 19.A 20.B

21.We need two small tins and some string.

22.They cut the top and punched a hole in the bottom of each tin.

23.They put each end of the string through the whole and tied a big knot.

24.He was going to throw one of the tins to Bill.

25.The string of the telephone was touching the window.

26.C 27.B 28.B 29.B 30.C

### II.

31.The movie was not good enough for me to see.

32.He told us to shut the door but not to lock it.

33.We are going to have our car repaired next week.

34.Although he is intelligent, he doesn't do well at school.

35.You've to see the headmaster.

36.What does your father do in his free time?

37.We never go camping because we don't have a tent.

38.Mr. Phong likes sports and he's playing table tennis.

39.Those buses are not going to the airport and neither are the taxis.

40.Didn't you want to sell the house last year?

## ĐỀ ÔN THI THCS & THPT LƯƠNG THẾ VINH ĐỀ SỐ 6

### I.

1.D 2.D 3.A 4.B 5.D 6.C 7.A 8.C 9.D 10.D 11.C 12.A 1  
3.A

14. 15. 16. 17. 18.C 19.A 20.A

21.They prefer to live outside of it.

22.One advantage of living outside London is that houses are cheaper.

23.They can enjoy the fresh, clean air of the country.

24.One can get a little house in the country with a garden of one's own.

25. One can spend one's free time digging, planting, watering and doing the hundred and one other jobs which are needed in a garden.

26.C 27.B 28.B 29.D 30.D

**II.**

31. If I were you, I would take that English course.

32. You didn't turn off the TV last night, did you?

33. Even though Mr. Thanh is old, he runs five kilometres every morning.

34. Not until the bell rang did he finish his work.

35. He hates being asked about his past.

36. We are going to stay with our grandparents next summer vacation.

37. Why don't we go camping this weekend for a change?

38. Which place is Phuong going to visit first?

39. He stops smoking to save money.

40. My brother doesn't drive as carefully as I do.

**ĐỀ ÔN THI THCS & THPT LƯƠNG THẾ VINH  
ĐỀ SỐ 7**

**I.**

1.B 2.C 3.A 4.A 5.D 6.C 7.C 8.C 9.C 10.B 11.B 12.C 1

3.A

14.C 15.B 16.D 17.A 18.B 19.D 20.B

21. The Amazon River is responsible for twenty percent of fresh water flowing into the world's oceans.

22. Yes, it does.

23. It is about 6,400 km long.

24. The longest river in the world is the Nile River in Africa.

25. The Amazon River has more than 200 tributaries.

26.B 27.B 28.D 29.A 30.C

**II.**

31. It took me three months to accomplish this task.

32. There are a lot of tables in the café.

33. Tokyo doesn't have as/ so many billionaires as New York.

34. Mr. Lam used to live in the country when he was a child.

35. You didn't remember to turn off the T.V last night, did you?

36. What time does Mr. Ba leave his house in the morning?

37. There aren't any trees on our street.

38. Phong is in the city with his brother.

39. Most people in Tokyo travel to work by train.

40. I have been to Sa Pa many times with my family.

**ĐỀ ÔN THI THCS & THPT LƯƠNG THẾ VINH  
ĐỀ SỐ 8**

**I.**

1.C 2.A 3.A 4.A 5.D 6.A 7.A 8.B 9.B 10.B 11.B 12.B 1

3.D

14.B 15.B 16.A 17.C 18.D 19.A 20.D

21. They celebrate Tet holiday on the first day of the Lunar New Year.

22. No, they don't. They make Banh Chung before the festival.

23. They get together for a reunion dinner in the New Year's Eve.

24. The young members of the family receive lucky money wrapped in red tiny envelopes.

25. Yes, they do.

26.A 27.B 28.C 29.A 30.D

**II.**

31. I'd rather stay at home.

- 32.Mr. James drives dangerously.  
 33.If you don't hurry, you'll be late for the train.  
 34.He is the best football player in the group.  
 35.What is the weight of the chicken?  
 36.My sister doesn't like reading magazines.  
 37.My dad enjoys listening to country music.  
 38.They enjoy taking photos on holiday.  
 39.There is a bed at the corner of the room.  
 40.The shelves are above the closet.

**ĐỀ ÔN THI THCS & THPT LƯƠNG THẾ VINH  
 ĐỀ SỐ 9**

**I.**

- 1.C    2.A    3.B    4.D    5.A    6.C    7.C    8.C    9.D    10.A    11.B    12.D    1  
 3.D  
 14.D    15.B    16.A    17.B    18.D    19.C    20.C

- 21.It opens 7 days a week.  
 22.It is "Midnight Meeting".  
 23.The film lasts two hours and fifteen minutes.  
 24.He has to bring his student card.  
 25.It is just five – minute walk.  
 26.A    27.A    28.C    29.B    30.D

**II.**

- 31.Ba is too young to ride his bike to school.  
 32.What is her address?  
 33.Could you do me a favor?  
 34.Miss Jackson asked Mary if she could turn down the radio.  
 35.Their mother asked them not to make so much noise.  
 36.Ba loves playing video games but he doesn't like gathering broken glasses.  
 37.Do you and your close friends have the same or different characters?  
 38.I'm sorry but you'll have to cook dinner yourself  
 39.The wardrobe is in the center of the room.  
 40.The table is between two chairs.

**ĐỀ ÔN THI THCS & THPT LƯƠNG THẾ VINH  
 ĐỀ SỐ 10**

**I.**

1. A    2.  
 A    3.C    4.C    5.D    6.B    7.B    8.B    9.A    10.B    11.C    12.A    13.D  
 14. A    15. A    16.A    17.D    18.C    19.D    20.C

21. They used stone and mud to build the hotel.  
 22. There are skylights – windows in the roof to let light in.  
 23. Because they don't want to damage the environment.  
 24. You can see lots of local wildlife.  
 25. A boat trip allows you to see the amazing waterfalls or visit the beautiful caves.  
 26. B    27.A    28.D    29.B    30.C

**II.**

31. Lan received a bike from her parents as a birthday gift/ present.  
 32. I spend about two hours each day doing my homework.  
 33. Hoa studies hard.  
 34. An is a dangerous driver.

35. When did you buy this car?
36. I like listening to music in the evenings.
37. She will not phone me at the weekend.
38. You will have lots of new friends soon.
39. The lamp is next to the bed.
40. The table is on the right of the wardrobe.